Vol. 61

REPUBLIC OF MAURITIUS

Ministry of Finance and Economic Development

STATISTICS MAURITIUS

ANNUAL

DIGEST OF STATISTICS

2016

August 2017 **(Price: Rs 275.00)**

STATISTICS MAURITIUS

ANNUAL

DIGEST OF STATISTICS

2016

ANNUAL DIGEST OF STATISTICS 2016

FOREWORD

This is the **thirty-second** issue of the Annual Digest of Statistics. It presents in a concise and readily accessible form, important statistical information available on the demographic, economic and social characteristics of Mauritius.

All data in the digest are the latest available as at end of June 2017. Some of them are provisional and are therefore subject to revision in later issues. Figures in each issue of the digest supersede and replace those appearing in previous ones.

Where necessary, figures have been rounded off to the nearest digit, and hence in some tables there may be slight discrepancies between the sum of the constituent items and the total given.

It is hoped that the data presented will prove useful to a wide range of users, policy makers and planners as well as the general public.

Readers interested in more comprehensive data may wish to consult the different publications of this office on each subject.

Regular publications, including the Economic and Social Indicators, series as well as ad hoc reports issued by this office are uploaded on our website at the following address: http://statsmauritius@govmu.org

The co-operation and assistance given by public and private organisations in providing information for the preparation of this issue, are gratefully acknowledged.

Y. Cassimally (Ms)

Ag Director of Statistics

Statistics Mauritius
Ministry of Finance and Economic Development
Port Louis
MAURITIUS
August 2017

Annual Digest of Statistics - 2016

CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS		Page
Table 1.1	- Estimated resident population of Mauritius as at 31st December 2015 & 2016	13
1.2	- Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius as from the 2011 census to 1st July 2016	13
1.3	- Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius, 1851 - 2011	14
1.4(a)	- Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1952	15
1.4(b)	- Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1962 - 2011	16
1.5	- Population by geographical district and sex at 2000 & 2011 censuses, and the intercensal increase - Republic of Mauritius	17
1.6(a)	- Estimated resident population by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius, 2015 & 2016 (Mid-year estimates)	18
1.6(b)	- Estimated resident population by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius, 2015 & 2016 (End of year estimates)	19
1.7	- Population by urban/rural residence and sex at the 2000 and 2011 censuses and the intercensal increase - Republic of Mauritius	20
1.8(a)	- Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2015 & 2016 (Mid-year estimates)	21
1.8(b)	- Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2015 & 2016 (End of year estimates)	22
1.9(a)	- Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 2000 and 2011 censuses - Republic of Mauritius	23
1.9(b)	- Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 2000 and 2011 censuses - Island of Mauritius	24
1.9(c)	- Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 2000 and 2011 censuses - Island of Rodrigues	25
1.10(a)	- Estimated resident population by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2015 & 2016 (Mid-year estimates)	26
1.10(b)	- Estimated resident population by age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 2015 & 2016 (Mid-year estimates)	27
1.11(a)	- Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2015 & 2016 (Mid-year estimates)	28
1.11(b)	- Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 2015 & 2016 (Mid-year estimates)	29
1.12(a)	- Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 2011 - 2016	30

SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd) Page

Table 1.12(b) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 2011 - 2016 31

1.12(c) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 2011 - 2016 32

1.13 - Rate of increase of the population of Mauritius compared with other countries, 2010 - 2015 33

1.14 - Expectation of life in years at selected ages at each census, Republic of Mauritius, 1981-2011 33

1.15(a) - Population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 1981 - 2016 34

1.15(b) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1975 - 2016 35

1.15(c) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1981 - 2016 36

1.16(a) - Population and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1981 - 2016 37

1.16(b) - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1975 - 2016 38

1.16(c) - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1981 - 2016 39

1.17 - Registered vital statistics by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1997 - 2016 40

1.18 - Registered vital statistics by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 2015 & 2016 41

1.19 - Vital statistics by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius and Island of Mauritius, 2016 42

1.20 - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 2015 & 2016 43

1.21 - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 2015 & 2016 44

1.22 - Fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius and Island of Mauritius, 2015 & 2016 45

1.23 - Marriages by type of marriage celebration and month - Republic of Mauritius, 2016 46

1.24 - Marriages by type of marriage celebration and district - Republic of Mauritius, 2016 47

1.25 - Deaths by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 2016 48

1.26 - Infant deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 2016 49

1.27 - Under one year mortality rates - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 2007 - 2016 50

1.28(a) - Deaths by cause - Republic of Mauritius, 2016 51

1.28(b) - Deaths by cause - Island of Mauritius, 2016 52

1.28(c) - Deaths by cause - Island of Rodrigues, 2016 53

1.29 - Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2016- 2056 54

SECTION 2 - INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AND TOURISM

Table	2.1	- Passenger traffic - Island of Mauritius, 2004 - 2016	56
	2.2	- Passenger traffic- Island of Mauritius,by country of embarkation or country of disembarkation, 2016	57
	2.3	- Tourist arrivals by mode of transport and tourist nights spent during period, 2005 - 2016	58
	2.4	- Official long-term emigrants by sex, Island of Mauritius, 1972-1994	59
	2.5	- Tourist arrivals by country of residence, 2009 - 2016	60
	2.6	- Tourist nights by country of residence of tourist, 2009 - 2016	61
	2.7	- Hotels, rooms and bed places, 2006 - 2016	62
	2.8	- Monthly occupancy rates in large hotels, 2015 & 2016	62

SECTION 3 - PUBLIC HEALTH

Table	3.1	- Health Infrastucture and selected personnel (as at 31st December) -Republic of Mauritius, 2012 -2016	63
	3.2	- Statistics of government hospitals - Island of Mauritius, 2010 - 2016	64
	3.3	- Notifiable, contagious or communicable diseases - Republic of Mauritius, 2014 - 2016	65

SECTION 4 - PUBLIC FINANCE

Table	4.1	- Budgetary Central Government Operations, 2013 - 2015/16	67
	4.2	- Budgetary Central Government Revenue, 2013 - 2015/16	68
	4.3	- Budgetary Central Government Expense by economic type and Acquisition of nonfinancial assets, 2013 - 2015/16	69
	4.4	- Budgetary Central Government Expenditure by function, 2013 - 2015/16	70

SECTION 5 - INCOME TAX

Table	5.1	- Income tax - Individuals: Analysis by range of net income, years of assessment, 2014 - 2016/17	71
	5.2	- Income tax - Companies: Analysis by range of Gross income, years of assessment, 2013 - 2015/16	73

SECTION 6 - FINANCIAL CORPORATION SECTOR Page

Table 6.1 - Sectoral Balance Sheet of Bank of Mauritius, 2013-2016 75

6.2 - Gross Official International Reserves, 2013-2016 76

6.3 - Components and sources of Monetary Base: December 2013 - December 2016 76

6.4 - Banks - Assets, 2014 - 2016 77

6.5 - Banks - Liabilities, 2014 - 2016 77

6.6 - Banks - Sectorwise distribution of Credit to the Private Sector, March - December 2016 78

6.7 - Foreign exchange rates, 2015 - 2016 (end of the month) 79

6.8 - Principal Interest Rates: December 2015 - December 2016 80

6.9 - Mauritius Post & Cooperative Bank Ltd, 2015 - 2016 81

6.10 - Assets and liabilities of Development Bank of Mauritius Ltd. (at end of June), 2013 - 2016 81

6.11 - Assets and Liabilities of the Mauritius Housing Company Ltd.(at end of June), 2013 - 2016 82

6.12 - Assets and Liabilities of the Sugar Insurance Fund Board, (at end of December), 2013 -2016 82

6.13 - Distribution of assets of Insurance Companies - Year 2016 83

6.14 - Distribution of Equity and Liabilities of Insurance Companies - Year 2016 84

SECTION 7 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS AND QUARTERLY NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Table 7.1 - Main National Accounts aggregates, 2014 - 2017 87

7.2 - Growth rates and ratios, 2014 - 2017 88

7.3 - Gross Value Added by industry group at current basic prices, 2014 - 2017 89

7.4 - Gross Value added by industry group at current basic prices for General Government, 2014 - 2017 90

7.5 - Gross Value Added at current basic prices - sectoral real growth rates (% over previous year), 2014 - 2017 91

7.6 - Gross Value Added at current prices - sectoral deflators (% over previous year), 2014 - 2017 92

7.7 - Expenditure on Gross Domestic product at current prices, 2014- 2017 93

7.8 - Expenditure on GDP at current market prices - Growth rates (% over previous year), 2014 - 2017 93

7.9 - National Disposable Income and its appropriation at current prices, 2014 - 2017 94

7.10 - Gross Fixed Capital Formation at current prices by type and use, 2014-2017 95

7.11 - Gross Fixed Capital Formation - Annual real growth rates (%) by type and use, 2014 - 2017 96

SECTION 7 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS AND QUARTERLY NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (Cont'd) Page

Table 7.12 - Gross Fixed Capital Formation - Deflators (% over previous year), 2014 - 2017 97

7.13 - Gross Fixed Capital Formation by industrial use and sector, 2014 - 2017 98

7.14 - Summary of Balance of Payments, 2012 - 2016 99

7.15 - Balance of Payments, 2014 - 2016 (including estimates for GBCIs cross border transactions) 100

7.16 - Quarterly Gross Value Added by industry group at current basic prices, Q1 2015 - Q1 2017 102

7.17 - Quarterly Gross Value Added - sectoral growth rates (% over corresponding period of previous year), Q1 2015 - Q1 2017 103

7.18 - Quarterly expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at current prices, Q1 2015 - Q1 2017 104

7.19 - Quarterly Expenditure on GDP - Growth rates (% over corresponding period of previous year) , Q1 2015 - Q1 2017 105

SECTION 8 - CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Table 8.1 - Consumer Price Index, 1963 - 1976: Yearly Average 106

8.2 - Consumer Price Index, 1976 - 1996 106

8.3 - Monthly Consumer Price Index, July 1997 - December 2016 107

8.4 - Inflation rate (%), 1975 - 2016 108

8.5 - Monthly sub-indices by division of consumption expenditure, January - December 2016 109

8.6 - Internal purchasing power of the rupee, (1962 - 2016) 110

SECTION 9 - EXTERNAL TRADE

Table 9.1 - Summary of External Trade, 2012 - 2016 111

9.2 - Price indices of exports and imports and terms of trade, 2015 - 2016 112

9.3 - Annual % change in prices of Imports by Section, 2015 - 2016 113

9.4 - Exports of goods by section, 2012 - 2016 114

9.5 - Domestic exports by main product / sector, 2012 - 2016 115

9.6 - Exports of goods by main countries of destination, 2012 - 2016 116

9.7 - EOE exports by main section / commodity, 2012 - 2016 117

9.8 - EOE exports by main countries of destination, 2012 - 2016 118

SECTION 9 - EXTERNAL TRADE (Cont'd) Page

Table 9.9 - Total imports by section / main commodities, 2012 - 2016 119

9.10 - Imports of selected commodities, quantity, 2012 - 2016 121

9.11 - EOE imports by main section / commodity, 2012- 2016 121

9.12 - Total imports by main countries of origin, 2012 - 2016 122

SECTION 10 - LABOUR STATISTICS

Table 10.1 - Labour force, Employment and Unemployment, 16 years and over, 2010 - 2016 126

10.2 - Employment in large establishments by major industrial group, March 2014 - March 2016 127

10.3 - Employment in large establishments by sector, March 2014 - March 2016 128

10.4 - Average monthly earnings in large establishments by industrial group, March 2014 - March 2016 128

10.5 - Average monthly earnings in large establishments by industrial group for employees on monthly rates of pay, March 2014 - March 2016 129

10.6 - Average daily earnings (Rupees) in large establishments by industrial group for employees on daily rates of pay, March 2014 - March 2016 130

10.7 - Average monthly earnings (Rupees) in EOE by industrial group for employees exclusively on monthly rates of pay, March 2014 - March 2016 130

10.8 - Average daily earnings (Rupees) in EOE by industrial group for employees exclusively on daily rates of pay, March 2014 - March 2016 130

10.9 - Minimum wages per month as prescribed by the National Remuneration Board for specified occupations in principal industries, 2014 - 2016 131

10.10 - Earnings per month for typical occupations in selected industries (excluding Government), 2015 - 2016 132

10.11 - Minimum and maximum salary rates per month of specified occupations in Ministry/Department, 2016 133

10.12 - Average wages/salaries per month of selected occupations in Government Services, 2015 - 2016 134

SECTION 11 - SOCIAL SECURITY

Table 11.1(a) - Social Benefits, Republic of Mauritius, 2012-2015 135

11.1(b) - Social Benefits, Island of Mauritius, 2012-2015 136

11.1(c) - Social Benefits, Island of Rodrigues, 2012-2015 137

11.2 - Contribution to the National Pensions Fund (NPF), Republic of Mauritius, 2012-2015 138

11.3 - Contribution to the National Savings Fund (NSF), Republic of Mauritius, 2012-2015 138

SECTION 12 - EDUCATION Page

Table 12.1 - Number of pre-primary schools, enrolment and personnel by district and sex, 2016 139

12.2 - Number of pre-primary schools, enrolment and personnel by zone and sex, 2016 139

12.3 - Primary Education - Number of schools, pupils, personnel and pupil/teacher ratio, 2012-2016 140

12.4 - Enrolment in primary schools by geographical district and grade, 2016 141

12.5 - Enrolment in primary schools by type of administration, grade and sex, 2014 - 2016 - Republic of Mauritius 142

12.6 - Certificate of Primary Education (CPE) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 2003 - 2016 143

12.7 - Secondary Education - Number of schools, pupils, personnel and pupil/teacher ratio, 2012 - 2016 144

12.8(a) - Enrolment in secondary schools (general stream) by geographical district and grade, 2016 145

12.8(b) - Enrolment in secondary schools (academic stream) by zone and grade, 2016 145

12.9 - Enrolment in secondary schools (general stream) by type of administration, grade and sex, 2014 - 2016, Republic of Mauritius 146

12.10 - Cambridge School Certificate (SC) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 2005 - 2016 147

12.11 - Cambridge Higher School Certificate (HSC) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 2005 - 2016 148

12.12 - Pre-vocational Education - Number of schools, pupils, staff and pupil/teacher ratio, 2012 - 2016 149

12.13 - Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by district, sex and year of study, 2016 150

12.14 - Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by zone, sex and year of study, 2016 150

12.15 - Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by type of administration, age, sex and year of study, 2016 151

12.16 - University of Mauritius - Enrolment by course level, faculty,sex and year of study, 2016 / 2017 152

12.17(a) - University of Technology - Mauritius : Enrolment by school, course level, year of study and sex, 2016/2017 153

12.17(b) - University of Technology - Mauritius : Enrolment by mode of study, school and sex,2016/2017 153

12.18 - Mauritius Institute of Health - Enrolment by course level and sex, 2016/2017 154

12.19a - Mauritius Institute of Education - Enrolment by course level, mode of study and sex, 2016/2017 155

12.19b - Mauritius Institute of Education - Enrolment by course level, mode of study (part-time) and sex, 2016/2017 156

12.20 - Mahatma Gandhi Institute - Enrolment by course level, mode of study and sex, 2016/2017 157

12.21 - Open University of Mauritius - Enrolment by Distance/Full Time Education by course level and sex, 2016 158

12.22 - Universite des Mascareignes- Enrolment by field, year of study and sex, 2016/2017 159

12.23 - Fashion and Design Institute - Enrolment by faculty, course level, field of study and sex, 2016/2017 160

12.24 - Enrolment in Post-Secondary Institutions, 2016 / 2017 161

12.25 - Enrolment at Tertiary Education level, both locally and overseas, by Source and Field of Study, as at December 2016 162

SECTION 13 - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION Page

Table 13.1 - Motor vehicles registered, 2013 - 2016 163

13.2 - Registration of new motor vehicles, 2013- 2016 164

13.3 - Registration of second-hand motor vehicles, 2013 - 2016 164

13.4 - Motor vehicles off the road, 2013 - 2016 165

13.5 - Bus operational statistics, 2013- 2016 166

13.6 - Road traffic accidents, motor vehicles involved and casualties, 2012 - 2016 166

13.7 - Sea transport, 2013 - 2016 167

13.8 - Air transport, 2013 - 2016 167

13.9 - Telephone service (end of period), 2013 - 2016 168

13.10 - Broadcasting services (end of period), 2013 - 2016 168

SECTION 14 - LAND UTILIZATION

Table 14.1 - Total area classified by utilization 169

14.2 - Effective area under cultivation (hectares), 2011-2016 169

SECTION 15 - LOCAL PRODUCTION

Table 15.1 - Agriculture : production of main crops, 2011 - 2016 170

15.2 - Fisheries statistics, 2011 - 2016 170

15.3 - Livestock slaughtered, 2012 - 2016 171

15.4 - Sugar industry - cane cultivation, 2010 - 2016 172

15.5 - Sugar manufacture, 2011 - 2016 172

15.6 - Industry: Production of selected commodities, 2010 - 2016 173

15.7 - Industrial Production: Number of establishments and value added at basic prices, 2014 - 2015 174

15.8(a) - Quarterly & Yearly indices by industry group, 2015-2016 - Manufacturing Sector. 175

15.8(b) - Quarterly & Yearly indices by industry group, 2015-2016- Manufacture of Food Products & Beverages. 176

15.9 - Productivity and unit labour cost indices (Manufacturing Sector), 2000 - 2016 177

15.10 - Energy & Water Indicators, 2012 - 2016 178

15.11 - Energy balance, 2016 179

SECTION 15 - LOCAL PRODUCTION (Cont'd) Page

Table 15.12 - Electricity Production, 2012 - 2016 180

15.13 - Electricity sold by type of tariff, 2015 - 2016 180

15.14 - Average monthly potable water production (Mm^3), 2012-2016 (Island of Mauritius) 181

15.15 - Water sales by tariff of subscriber, 2015-2016 (Island of Mauritius) 181

SECTION 16 - CONSTRUCTION

Table 16.1 - Total number of permits and floor area by type of building, 2012 - 2016 182

16.2 - Total number of permits and floor area by region, 2012 - 2016 183

16.3 - Total number of permits and floor area by region for residential buildings, 2012 - 2016 184

16.4 - Total number of permits and floor area by region for non-residential buildings, 2012 - 2016 185

16.5 - Number of permits for residential buildings by range of floor area, 2012 - 2016 186

16.6 - Monthly Construction Price Index by input categories, January - December 2016 187

16.7 - Monthly Construction Price Index by work categories, January - December 2016 188

SECTION 17 - CLIMATE AND ENVIRONMENT

Table 17.1 - Main environment indicators, 2015 and 2016 189

17.2 - Monthly mean temperature 2007 - 2016 190

17.3 - Monthly mean maximum temperature 2007 - 2016 191

17.4 - Monthly mean minimum temperature 2007 - 2016 192

17.5 - Monthly mean rainfall, 2014 - 2016 193

17.6 - Forest area by category, 2007 - 2016 194

17.7 - Forest plantations by type of plants, 2007 - 2016 194

17.8 - Local production logs,poles and fuelwood, 2007 - 2016 195

17.9 - Total emissions and removals of greenhouse gases, 2013 - 2016 196

17.10 - Disposal of Solid waste by type at Mare Chicose landfill site, 2010 - 2016 197

17.11 - Volume of waste water treated by public treatment stations and by type of treatment, 2007 - 2016 198

17.12 - Consumption of controlled ozone-depleting substances by type of substances, 2007 - 2016 199

Explanation of symbols & abbreviations

-	Nil
…	Data not available
No.	Number
000	Thousand
t	Ton
m^2	Square metre
m^3	Cubic metre
km^2	Square kilometre
hL	Hectolitre
c.i.f.	Cost, insurance and freight
f.o.b.	Free on board
kW	Kilowatt
kWh	Kilowatt hour
MW	Megawatt
MWh	Megawatt hour
GWh	Million kilowatt hour
toe	Tonne of oil equivalent
ktoe	Thousand tonne of oil equivalent

SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

Table 1.1 - Estimated resident population[1] of Mauritius as at 31st December 2015 & 2016

Year	Island	Both sexes	Male	Female	Area [2] (km²)	Density (persons per km²)
2015	Island of Mauritius (main island & surrounding islets)	**1,220,530**	604,028	616,502	1,868.4	653
	Island of Rodrigues (main island & surrounding islets)	**42,058**	20,682	21,376	110.1	382
	Agalega & St Brandon	**274**	174	100	28.7	10
	Republic of Mauritius	**1,262,862**	**624,884**	**637,978**	2,007.2	629
2016	Island of Mauritius (main island & surrounding islets)	**1,221,150**	604,352	616,798	1,868.4	654
	Island of Rodrigues (main island & surrounding islets)	**42,396**	20,832	21,564	110.1	385
	Agalega & St Brandon	**274**	174	100	28.7	10
	Republic of Mauritius	**1,263,820**	**625,358**	**638,462**	2,007.2	630

Table 1.2 - Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius[3] as from the 2011 census to 1st July 2016

	Both sexes	Male	Female
Resident population enumerated at 2011 census	**1,236,817**	610,848	625,969
Plus adjustment for underenumeration of young children	**+ 15,587**	+ 8,743	+ 6,844
Plus live births July 11- June 16	**+ 68,462**	+ 34,899	+ 33,563
Minus deaths July 11 - June 16	**-47,988**	-26,508	-21,480
Plus arrival of residents July 11 - June 16	**+ 1,154,362**	+ 629,434	+ 524,928
Minus departure of residents July 11- June 16	**-1,163,767**	-632,210	-531,557
Estimated resident population as at 1st July 2016	**1,263,473**	**625,206**	**638,267**

[1] based on the 2011 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

[2] areas are based according to new boundaries as amended and gazetted in the Local Government Act 2011 (Act No. 36 of 2011) and the Representation of the People Act(GN no. 1 of 2012, 3rd January 2012)

[3] excluding other islands (Agalega & St. Brandon)

Table 1.3 - Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius[1], 1851 - 2011

Census date	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Population enumerated at census	Density per km^2	Average annual rate of increase(%)	Population enumerated at census	Density per km^2	Average annual rate of increase(%)	Population enumerated at census	Density per km^2	Average annual rate of increase(%)
20th November 1851	181,318	92	...	180,823	97	2.55	495	5	...
8th April 1861	310,743	158	5.91	310,050	166	5.91	693	7	3.65
11th April 1871	317,150	161	0.20	316,042	169	0.19	1,108	11	4.80
4th April 1881	361,305	184	1.31	359,874	193	1.31	1,431	14	2.59
6th March 1891	372,656	189	0.31	370,588	199	0.29	2,068	20	3.75
1st April 1901	374,185	190	0.04	371,023	199	0.01	3,162	30	4.34
31st March 1911	373,620	190	-0.02	368,791	198	-0.06	4,829	46	4.33
21st May 1921	383,069	195	0.25	376,485	202	0.21	6,584	63	3.15
26th April 1931	401,440	204	0.47	393,238	211	0.44	8,202	79	2.22
11th June 1944	431,070	219	0.55	419,185	225	0.49	11,885	114	2.89
30th June 1952	514,748	261	2.24	501,415	269	2.26	13,333	128	1.45
30th June 1962[2]	699,954	356	3.12	681,619	366	3.12	18,335	176	3.24
30th June 1972[2]	850,968	432	1.97	826,199	443	1.94	24,769	238	3.05
2nd July 1983[2]	999,945	508	1.48	966,863	518	1.44	33,082	318	2.67
1st July 1990[3]	1,056,660	537	0.79	1,022,456	548	0.80	34,204	329	0.48
2nd July 2000[3]	1,178,848	599	1.10	1,143,069	613	1.12	35,779	344	0.45
3rd July 2011[3]	1,236,817	628	0.44	1,196,383	642	0.42	40,434	388	1.12

[1] excluding Agalega and St Brandon

[2] "de facto" population

[3] "de jure" population

Table 1.4(a) - Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1952

Year of Census	General population			Indo-Mauritian population			Chinese population		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1846	**102,217**	55,663	46,554	**56,245**	48,935	7,310	-	-	-
1851	**102,827**	55,059	47,768	**77,996**	64,282	13,714	-	-	-
1861	**115,864**	59,796	56,068	**192,634**	141,615	51,019	**1,552**	1,550	2
1871	**97,497**	49,487	48,010	**216,258**	141,804	74,454	**2,287**	2,284	3
1881	**107,323**	53,754	53,569	**248,993**	151,352	97,641	**3,558**	3,549	9
1891	**111,517**	55,397	56,120	**255,920**	147,499	108,421	**3,151**	3,142	9
1901	**108,422**	52,995	55,427	**259,086**	143,100	115,986	**3,515**	3,457	58
1911	**107,432**	51,808	55,624	**257,697**	138,974	118,723	**3,662**	3,313	349
1921	**104,216**	49,725	54,491	**265,524**	139,150	126,374	**6,745**	5,233	1,512
1931	**115,666**	54,733	60,933	**268,649**	139,533	129,116	**8,923**	6,343	2,580
1944	**143,056**	67,136	75,920	**265,247**	136,382	128,865	**10,882**	6,808	4,074
1952	**148,238**	70,370	77,868	**335,327**	171,241	164,086	**17,850**	10,421	7,429

Note: At the 1962 census each householder was asked for the first time, to state the population group to which each member of his household claimed to belong.

Prior to 1962, it is probable that from one census to another, different criteria have been used in classifying the population by population groups.

Figures are therefore not strictly comparable from one census to another, before 1962.

Table 1.4(b) - Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - Republic of Mauritius[1], 1962 - 2011

Year of census	Community	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1962[2]	**Total Population**	**699,954**	**351,368**	**348,586**	**681,619**	**342,306**	**339,313**	**18,335**	**9,062**	**9,273**
	Hindu	**344,622**	174,713	169,909	**344,587**	174,698	169,889	**35**	15	20
	Muslim	**110,404**	56,018	54,386	**110,322**	55,971	54,351	**82**	47	35
	Sino-Mauritian	**23,436**	12,864	10,572	**23,058**	12,654	10,404	**378**	210	168
	General Population	**221,492**	107,773	113,719	**203,652**	98,983	104,669	**17,840**	8,790	9,050
1972[2]	**Total Population**	**850,968**	**425,850**	**425,118**	**826,199**	**413,580**	**412,619**	**24,769**	**12,270**	**12,499**
	Hindu	**428,345**	215,752	212,593	**428,167**	215,654	212,513	**178**	98	80
	Muslim	**137,171**	68,834	68,337	**137,081**	68,789	68,292	**90**	45	45
	Sino-Mauritian	**24,373**	13,018	11,355	**24,084**	12,849	11,235	**289**	169	120
	General Population	**261,079**	128,246	132,833	**236,867**	116,288	120,579	**24,212**	11,958	12,254
1983[2]	**Total Population**	**999,945**	**497,920**	**502,025**	**966,863**	**481,368**	**485,495**	**33,082**	**16,552**	**16,530**
1990[3]	**Total Population**	**1,056,660**	**527,760**	**528,900**	**1,022,456**	**510,676**	**511,780**	**34,204**	**17,084**	**17,120**
2000[3]	**Total Population**	**1,178,848**	**583,756**	**595,092**	**1,143,069**	**566,056**	**577,013**	**35,779**	**17,700**	**18,079**
2011[3]	**Total Population**	**1,236,817**	**610,848**	**625,969**	**1,196,383**	**590,944**	**605,439**	**40,434**	**19,904**	**20,530**

[1] excluding Agalega and St Brandon [2] "de facto " population [3] "de jure" population

Note: No data on community was collected in 1983 , 1990 , 2000 and 2011

Table 1.5 - Population [1] by geographical district and sex at 2000 & 2011 censuses, and the intercensal increase

Republic of Mauritius[2]

Geographical district	2000 census			2011 census			Intercensal increase	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	Annual average (%)
Port Louis	**127,855**	63,458	64,397	**118,431**	58,615	59,816	-9,424	-0.69
Pamplemousses	**122,252**	60,533	61,719	**136,268**	67,898	68,370	14,016	0.99
Riviere du Rempart	**98,854**	49,116	49,738	**106,267**	52,672	53,595	7,413	0.66
Flacq	**126,839**	63,549	63,290	**135,406**	67,156	68,250	8,567	0.60
Grand Port	**106,665**	53,011	53,654	**110,907**	55,066	55,841	4,242	0.36
Savanne	**66,356**	32,787	33,569	**67,906**	33,485	34,421	1,550	0.21
Plaines Wilhems	**358,182**	175,852	182,330	**362,292**	176,603	185,689	4,110	0.10
Moka	**75,479**	37,275	38,204	**82,302**	40,910	41,392	6,823	0.79
Black River	**60,587**	30,475	30,112	**76,604**	38,539	38,065	16,017	2.16
Island of Mauritius	**1,143,069**	**566,056**	**577,013**	**1,196,383**	**590,944**	**605,439**	53,314	**0.42**
Island of Rodrigues	**35,779**	**17,700**	**18,079**	**40,434**	**19,904**	**20,530**	4,655	**1.12**
Republic of Mauritius	**1,178,848**	**583,756**	**595,092**	**1,236,817**	**610,848**	**625,969**	57,969	**0.44**

[1] "de jure" population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

[2] excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 1.6(a) - Estimated resident population[1] by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius[2], 2015 & 2016

(Mid - year estimates)

Geographical district	Area (km^2)	1st July 2015				1st July 2016			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Density P/km2	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density P/km^2
Port Louis	40.4	**120,001**	59,621	60,380	2,970	**119,554**	59,416	60,138	2,959
Pamplemousses	179.6	**139,752**	69,287	70,465	778	**140,279**	69,581	70,698	781
Riviere du Rempart	154.3	**108,040**	53,589	54,451	700	**108,042**	53,566	54,476	700
Flacq	298.8	**138,456**	68,846	69,610	463	**138,543**	68,878	69,665	464
Grand Port	261.3	**112,979**	56,215	56,764	432	**112,985**	56,235	56,750	432
Savanne	246.2	**68,679**	34,061	34,618	279	**68,547**	34,022	34,525	278
Plaines Wilhems	196.2	**368,957**	180,655	188,302	1,881	**368,558**	180,459	188,099	1,878
Moka	234.4	**83,241**	41,423	41,818	355	**83,346**	41,464	41,882	356
Black River	257.2	**80,558**	40,421	40,137	313	**81,359**	40,823	40,536	316
Island of Mauritius	**1,868.4**	**1,220,663**	**604,118**	**616,545**	**653**	**1,221,213**	**604,444**	**616,769**	654
Island of Rodrigues	**110.1**	**41,942**	20,651	21,291	**381**	**42,260**	20,762	21,498	384
Republic of Mauritius	**1,978.5**	**1,262,605**	**624,769**	**637,836**	**638**	**1,263,473**	**625,206**	**638,267**	**639**

[1] based on the 2011 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within districts is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 2006 - 2011 (obtained from the 2011 census).

[2] excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.6(b) - Estimated resident population[1] by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius[2], 2015 & 2016

(End of year estimates)

Geographical district	Area (km^2)	31st December 2015				31st December 2016			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Density P/km2	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density P/km^2
Port Louis	40.4	**119,706**	59,485	60,221	2,963	**119,333**	59,342	59,991	2,954
Pamplemousses	179.6	**139,966**	69,394	70,572	779	**140,492**	69,661	70,831	782
Riviere du Rempart	154.3	**108,005**	53,558	54,447	700	**108,015**	53,519	54,496	700
Flacq	298.8	**138,460**	68,845	69,615	463	**138,544**	68,873	69,671	464
Grand Port	261.3	**112,997**	56,208	56,789	432	**112,922**	56,192	56,730	432
Savanne	246.2	**68,585**	34,018	34,567	279	**68,481**	33,988	34,493	278
Plaines Wilhems	196.2	**368,621**	180,474	188,147	1,879	**368,244**	180,275	187,969	1,877
Moka	234.4	**83,251**	41,427	41,824	355	**83,400**	41,509	41,891	356
Black River	257.2	**80,939**	40,619	40,320	315	**81,719**	40,993	40,726	318
Island of Mauritius	**1,868.4**	**1,220,530**	**604,028**	**616,502**	**653**	**1,221,150**	**604,352**	**616,798**	**654**
Island of Rodrigues	**110.1**	**42,058**	20,682	21,376	**382**	**42,396**	20,832	21,564	**385**
Republic of Mauritius	**1,978.5**	**1,262,588**	**624,710**	**637,878**	**638**	**1,263,546**	**625,184**	**638,362**	**639**

[1] based on the 2011 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.
Internal migration within districts is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 2006 - 2011 (obtained from the 2011 census).

[2] excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 1.7- Population[1] by urban [2]/rural residence and sex at the 2000 and 2011 censuses and the intercensal increase - Republic of Mauritius[3]

	2000 census			2011 census			Intercensal increase	
	Both sexes	**Male**	**Female**	**Both sexes**	**Male**	**Female**	**Number**	**Annual average(%)**
Island of Mauritius	**1,143,069**	**566,056**	**577,013**	**1,196,383**	**590,944**	**605,439**	**53,314**	**0.42**
Urban population	**503,045**	**247,844**	**255,201**	**499,349**	**244,688**	**254,661**	**-3,696**	-0.07
- *Port Louis*	144,303	71,720	72,583	**137,608**	68,370	69,238	-6,695	-0.43
- *Beau Bassin/Rose Hill*	103,872	50,730	53,142	**103,098**	51,114	51,984	-774	-0.07
- *Quatre Bornes*	75,884	37,306	38,578	**75,613**	36,870	38,743	-271	-0.03
- *Vacoas/Phoenix*	100,066	49,452	50,614	**105,559**	50,963	54,596	5,493	0.49
- *Curepipe*	78,920	38,636	40,284	**77,471**	37,371	40,100	-1,449	-0.17
Rural population	**640,024**	**318,212**	**321,812**	**697,034**	**346,256**	**350,778**	**57,010**	**0.78**
Island of Rodrigues [4]	**35,779**	**17,700**	**18,079**	**40,434**	**19,904**	**20,530**	**4,655**	**1.12**
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	**35,779**	17,700	18,079	**40,434**	19,904	20,530	**4,655**	1.12
Republic of Mauritius	**1,178,848**	**583,756**	**595,092**	**1,236,817**	**610,848**	**625,969**	**57,969**	**0.44**
Urban population	**503,045**	247,844	255,201	**499,349**	244,688	254,661	**-3,696**	-0.07
Rural population	**675,803**	335,912	339,891	**737,468**	366,160	371,308	**61,665**	0.80

[1] Unadjusted "de jure" population

[2] Urban population refers to the population in the five Municipal Council Areas defined according to proclaimed boundaries, altered in 1963 (Proclamation No. 12 and 13) and subsequently enlarged in 1965 - (Proclamation No. 23), in 1967 (Proclamation No. 2)

[3] excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

[4] Island of Rodrigues is completely rural

Table 1.8(a)- Estimated resident population[1] by urban [2]/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius[3], 2015 & 2016

(Mid - year estimates)

Urban\Rural	1st July 2015			1st July 2016		
	Both sexes	**Male**	**Female**	**Both sexes**	**Male**	**Female**
Island of Mauritius	**1,220,663**	**604,118**	**616,545**	**1,221,213**	**604,444**	**616,769**
Urban population	**517,482**	**253,796**	**263,686**	**516,160**	**253,181**	**262,979**
- *Port Louis*	*149,672*	*74,677*	*74,995*	*148,870*	*74,320*	*74,550*
- *Beau Bassin/Rose Hill*	*104,760*	*51,933*	*52,827*	*104,544*	*51,837*	*52,707*
- *Quatre Bornes*	*77,525*	*37,862*	*39,663*	*77,492*	*37,858*	*39,634*
- *Vacoas/Phoenix*	*106,413*	*51,381*	*55,032*	*106,253*	*51,306*	*54,947*
- *Curepipe*	*79,112*	*37,943*	*41,169*	*79,001*	*37,860*	*41,141*
Rural population	**703,181**	**350,322**	**352,859**	**705,053**	**351,263**	**353,790**
Island of Rodrigues [4]	**41,942**	**20,651**	**21,291**	**42,260**	**20,762**	**21,498**
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	41,942	20,651	21,291	42,260	20,762	21,498
Republic of Mauritius	**1,262,605**	**624,769**	**637,836**	**1,263,473**	**625,206**	**638,267**
Urban population	**517,482**	253,796	263,686	**516,160**	253,181	262,979
Rural population	**745,123**	370,973	374,150	**747,313**	372,025	375,288
Percentage urban	41.0			40.9		

[1] based on 2011 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within towns is assumed to be the same as the net annual migration during 2006-2011 (obtained from the 2011 census).

[2] According to new boundaries as amended and gazetted in the Local Government Act 2011 (Act No. 36 of 2011) and the Representation of the People Act(GN no. 1 of 2012, 3rd January 2012)

[3] excluding Agalega and St Brandon

[4] Island of Rodrigues is completely rural

Table 1.8(b) - Estimated resident population [1] by urban [2]/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius[3], 2015 & 2016
(End of year estimates)

Urban\Rural	31st December 2015			31st December 2016		
	Both sexes	**Male**	**Female**	**Both sexes**	**Male**	**Female**
Island of Mauritius	**1,220,530**	**604,028**	**616,502**	**1,221,150**	**604,352**	**616,798**
Urban population	**516,612**	**253,375**	**263,237**	**515,385**	**252,815**	**262,570**
- *Port Louis*	*149,194*	*74,464*	*74,730*	*148,465*	*74,162*	*74,303*
- *Beau Bassin/Rose Hill*	*104,610*	*51,872*	*52,738*	*104,425*	*51,774*	*52,651*
- *Quatre Bornes*	*77,505*	*37,867*	*39,638*	*77,466*	*37,842*	*39,624*
- *Vacoas/Phoenix*	*106,289*	*51,300*	*54,989*	*106,163*	*51,249*	*54,914*
- *Curepipe*	*79,014*	*37,872*	*41,142*	*78,866*	*37,788*	*41,078*
Rural population	**703,918**	**350,653**	**353,265**	**705,765**	**351,537**	**354,228**
Island of Rodrigues [4]	**42,058**	**20,682**	**21,376**	**42,396**	**20,832**	**21,564**
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	42,058	20,682	21,376	42,396	20,832	21,564
Republic of Mauritius	**1,262,588**	**624,710**	**637,878**	**1,263,546**	**625,184**	**638,362**
Urban population	**516,612**	253,375	263,237	**515,385**	252,815	262,570
Rural population	**745,976**	371,335	374,641	**748,161**	372,369	375,792
Perentage Urban	40.9			40.8		

[1] based on 2011 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within towns is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 2006 - 2011 (obtained from the 2011 census).

[2] According to new boundaries as amended and gazetted in the Local Government Act 2011 (Act No. 36 of 2011) and the Representation of the People Act(GN no. 1 of 2012, 3rd January 2012)

[3] excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

[4] Island of Rodrigues is completely rural

Table 1.9(a) - Age distribution of the population [1] as enumerated at the 2000 and 2011 censuses - Republic of Mauritius[2]

Age group (Years)	2000				2011			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	9,574	9,341	**18,915**	1.6	6,151	6,156	**12,307**	1.0
1 - 4	38,066	37,322	**75,388**	6.4	30,551	30,220	**60,771**	4.9
5 - 9	53,037	52,152	**105,189**	8.9	44,947	44,068	**89,015**	7.2
10 - 14	49,428	48,312	**97,740**	8.3	47,302	46,337	**93,639**	7.6
15 - 19	51,671	50,417	**102,088**	8.7	50,715	50,293	**101,008**	8.1
20 - 24	55,108	55,784	**110,892**	9.4	46,871	45,800	**92,671**	7.4
25 - 29	46,749	47,048	**93,797**	8.0	45,589	45,348	**90,937**	7.4
30 - 34	49,964	49,551	**99,515**	8.4	52,182	51,247	**103,429**	8.4
35 - 39	51,621	50,325	**101,946**	8.6	44,241	43,556	**87,797**	7.1
40 - 44	45,798	44,608	**90,406**	7.7	45,150	44,236	**89,386**	7.2
45 - 49	39,133	38,798	**77,931**	6.6	49,800	49,541	**99,341**	8.0
50 - 54	27,790	29,149	**56,939**	4.8	42,996	43,341	**86,337**	7.0
55 - 59	19,228	21,263	**40,491**	3.4	35,713	37,341	**73,054**	5.9
60 - 64	15,301	17,796	**33,097**	2.8	27,143	30,199	**57,342**	4.6
65 - 69	11,758	14,010	**25,768**	2.2	15,846	19,593	**35,439**	2.9
70 - 74	9,491	12,203	**21,694**	1.9	10,986	14,389	**25,375**	2.1
75 - 79	6,047	8,863	**14,910**	1.3	7,349	10,695	**18,044**	1.5
80 - 84	2,584	4,548	**7,132**	0.6	4,176	7,193	**11,369**	0.9
85 +	1,363	3,528	**4,891**	0.4	2,767	6,170	**8,937**	0.7
Age unknown	45	74	**119**	0.0	373	246	**619**	0.1
All ages	**583,756**	**595,092**	**1,178,848**	**100.0**	**610,848**	**625,969**	**1,236,817**	**100.0**

[1] 'de jure' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

[2] excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.9(b) - Age distribution of the population [1] as enumerated at the 2000 and 2011 censuses - Island of Mauritius

Age group (Years)	2000				2011			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	9,163	8,965	**18,128**	1.6	5,827	5,853	**11,680**	1.0
1 - 4	36,697	35,910	**72,607**	6.3	28,973	28,647	**57,620**	4.8
5 - 9	51,229	50,271	**101,500**	8.9	42,832	41,996	**84,828**	7.1
10 - 14	47,438	46,410	**93,848**	8.2	45,370	44,436	**89,806**	7.5
15 - 19	49,447	48,126	**97,573**	8.5	48,975	48,462	**97,437**	8.1
20 - 24	53,325	53,993	**107,318**	9.4	45,433	44,286	**89,719**	7.6
25 - 29	45,390	45,656	**91,046**	8.0	44,037	43,709	**87,746**	7.3
30 - 34	48,739	48,307	**97,046**	8.5	50,524	49,512	**100,036**	8.3
35 - 39	50,503	49,151	**99,654**	8.7	42,879	42,158	**85,037**	7.2
40 - 44	44,739	43,568	**88,307**	7.7	43,929	42,956	**86,885**	7.3
45 - 49	38,340	38,069	**76,409**	6.7	48,658	48,361	**97,019**	8.1
50 - 54	27,168	28,556	**55,724**	4.9	41,896	42,290	**84,186**	7.0
55 - 59	18,623	20,647	**39,270**	3.4	34,923	36,568	**71,491**	6.0
60 - 64	14,808	17,248	**32,056**	2.8	26,528	29,623	**56,151**	4.7
65 - 69	11,404	13,602	**25,006**	2.2	15,357	19,024	**34,381**	2.9
70 - 74	9,267	11,954	**21,221**	1.9	10,590	13,932	**24,522**	2.0
75 - 79	5,905	8,681	**14,586**	1.3	7,112	10,377	**17,489**	1.5
80 - 84	2,506	4,416	**6,922**	0.6	4,048	7,021	**11,069**	0.9
85 +	1,324	3,410	**4,734**	0.4	2,697	5,991	**8,688**	0.7
Age unknown	41	73	**114**	0.0	356	237	**593**	0.0
All ages	**566,056**	**577,013**	**1,143,069**	**100.0**	**590,944**	**605,439**	**1,196,383**	**100.0**

[1] 'de jure' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1.9(c) - Age distribution of the population [1] as enumerated at the 2000 and 2011 censuses, Island of Rodrigues

Age group(Years)	2000				2011			
			Both sexes				Both sexes	
	Male	Female	Number	%	Male	Female	Number	%
0	411	376	**787**	2.2	324	303	**627**	1.6
1 - 4	1,369	1,412	**2,781**	7.8	1,578	1,573	**3,151**	7.8
5 - 9	1,808	1,881	**3,689**	10.3	2,115	2,072	**4,187**	10.4
10 - 14	1,990	1,902	**3,892**	10.9	1,932	1,901	**3,833**	9.5
15 - 19	2,224	2,291	**4,515**	12.6	1,740	1,831	**3,571**	8.8
20 - 24	1,783	1,791	**3,574**	10.0	1,438	1,514	**2,952**	7.3
25 - 29	1,359	1,392	**2,751**	7.7	1,552	1,639	**3,191**	7.9
30 - 34	1,225	1,244	**2,469**	6.9	1,658	1,735	**3,393**	8.4
35 - 39	1,118	1,174	**2,292**	6.4	1,362	1,398	**2,760**	6.8
40 - 44	1,059	1,040	**2,099**	5.9	1,221	1,280	**2,501**	6.2
45 - 49	793	729	**1,522**	4.3	1,142	1,180	**2,322**	5.7
50 - 54	622	593	**1,215**	3.4	1,100	1,051	**2,151**	5.3
55 - 59	605	616	**1,221**	3.4	790	773	**1,563**	3.9
60 - 64	493	548	**1,041**	2.9	615	576	**1,191**	2.9
65 - 69	354	408	**762**	2.1	489	569	**1,058**	2.6
70 - 74	224	249	**473**	1.3	396	457	**853**	2.1
75 - 79	142	182	**324**	0.9	237	318	**555**	1.4
80 - 84	78	132	**210**	0.6	128	172	**300**	0.7
85 +	39	118	**157**	0.4	70	179	**249**	0.6
Age unknown	4	1	**5**	0.0	17	9	**26**	0.1
All ages	**17,700**	**18,079**	**35,779**	**100.0**	**19,904**	**20,530**	**40,434**	100.0

[1] 'de jure' population

Table 1.10(a) - Estimated resident population[1] by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius[2], 2015 & 2016
(Mid - year estimates)

Age group (Years)	1st July 2015				1st July 2016			
			Both sexes				Both sexes	
	Male	Female	Number	%	Male	Female	Number	%
0	6,638	6,395	**13,033**	1.0	6,509	6,188	**12,697**	1.0
1 - 4	28,540	27,651	**56,191**	4.4	27,879	26,910	**54,789**	4.3
5 - 9	41,593	40,411	**82,004**	6.5	39,671	38,815	**78,486**	6.2
10 - 14	48,897	47,473	**96,370**	7.6	47,895	46,380	**94,275**	7.5
15 - 19	49,417	48,090	**97,507**	7.7	49,953	48,270	**98,223**	7.8
20 - 24	50,575	49,593	**100,168**	7.9	50,014	49,402	**99,416**	8.0
25 - 29	44,406	43,474	**87,880**	7.0	45,922	44,677	**90,599**	7.2
30 - 34	46,873	46,243	**93,116**	7.4	44,580	44,035	**88,615**	7.0
35 - 39	49,892	48,643	**98,535**	7.8	50,986	49,478	**100,464**	8.0
40 - 44	42,760	41,664	**84,424**	6.7	43,122	42,106	**85,228**	6.7
45 - 49	45,955	45,197	**91,152**	7.2	43,836	43,009	**86,845**	6.9
50 - 54	46,805	47,285	**94,090**	7.5	47,863	48,432	**96,295**	7.6
55 - 59	40,082	41,642	**81,724**	6.5	40,647	42,079	**82,726**	6.5
60 - 64	32,404	35,372	**67,776**	5.4	32,860	35,716	**68,576**	5.4
65 - 69	21,191	25,286	**46,477**	3.7	23,985	28,163	**52,148**	4.1
70 - 74	12,710	16,793	**29,503**	2.3	13,170	17,462	**30,632**	2.4
75 - 79	8,289	12,020	**20,309**	1.6	8,376	12,096	**20,472**	1.6
80 - 84	4,545	7,674	**12,219**	1.0	4,801	8,036	**12,837**	1.0
85 +	3,197	6,930	**10,127**	0.8	3,137	7,013	**10,150**	0.8
All ages	**624,769**	**637,836**	**1,262,605**	**100.0**	**625,206**	**638,267**	**1,263,473**	**100.0**

[1] based on 2011 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

[2] excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.10(b) - Estimated resident population[1] by age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 2015 & 2016
(Mid - year estimates)

Age group (Years)	1st July 2015				1st July 2016			
			Both sexes				Both sexes	
	Male	Female	Number	%	Male	Female	Number	%
0	6,301	6,066	**12,367**	1.0	6,168	5,811	**11,979**	1.0
1 - 4	27,142	26,306	**53,448**	4.4	26,468	25,537	**52,005**	4.3
5 - 9	39,625	38,437	**78,062**	6.4	37,772	36,943	**74,715**	6.1
10 - 14	46,760	45,401	**92,161**	7.6	45,777	44,305	**90,082**	7.4
15 - 19	47,556	46,189	**93,745**	7.7	48,016	46,364	**94,380**	7.7
20 - 24	48,933	47,893	**96,826**	7.9	48,356	47,637	**95,993**	7.9
25 - 29	43,081	42,102	**85,183**	7.0	44,600	43,278	**87,878**	7.2
30 - 34	45,281	44,511	**89,792**	7.4	43,101	42,469	**85,570**	7.0
35 - 39	48,317	47,063	**95,380**	7.8	49,371	47,787	**97,158**	8.0
40 - 44	41,443	40,294	**81,737**	6.7	41,783	40,727	**82,510**	6.8
45 - 49	44,742	43,935	**88,677**	7.3	42,634	41,739	**84,373**	6.9
50 - 54	45,700	46,155	**91,855**	7.5	46,742	47,271	**94,013**	7.7
55 - 59	39,071	40,660	**79,731**	6.5	39,593	41,051	**80,644**	6.6
60 - 64	31,699	34,674	**66,373**	5.4	32,115	34,977	**67,092**	5.5
65 - 69	20,668	24,762	**45,430**	3.7	23,436	27,624	**51,060**	4.2
70 - 74	12,289	16,277	**28,566**	2.3	12,758	16,951	**29,709**	2.4
75 - 79	8,009	11,652	**19,661**	1.6	8,072	11,716	**19,788**	1.6
80 - 84	4,391	7,431	**11,822**	1.0	4,639	7,779	**12,418**	1.0
85 +	3,110	6,737	**9,847**	0.8	3,043	6,803	**9,846**	0.7
All ages	**604,118**	**616,545**	**1,220,663**	**100.0**	**604,444**	**616,769**	**1,221,213**	**100.0**

[1] based on 2011 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1.11(a) - Distribution of the resident population[1] by selected age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius[2], 2015 & 2016 (Mid - year estimates)

Age group (Years)	1st July 2015				1st July 2016			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number				Number	
Under 5	35,178	34,046	**69,224**	5.5	34,388	33,098	**67,486**	5.3
5 - 11	60,672	58,855	**119,527**	9.5	58,265	56,711	**114,976**	9.1
12 - 19	79,235	77,119	**156,354**	12.4	79,254	76,754	**156,008**	12.3
16 - 18	29,739	28,878	**58,617**	4.6	29,855	28,655	**58,510**	4.6
Under 15	125,668	121,930	**247,598**	19.6	121,954	118,293	**240,247**	19.0
Under 18	155,558	150,611	**306,169**	24.3	152,082	147,155	**299,237**	23.7
Under 21	185,052	179,893	**364,945**	28.9	181,460	176,084	**357,544**	28.3
15 - 49	329,878	322,904	**652,782**	51.7	328,413	320,977	**649,390**	51.6
15 - 59	416,765	411,831	**828,596**	65.6	416,923	411,488	**828,411**	65.7
15 - 64	449,169	447,203	**896,372**	71.0	449,783	447,204	**896,987**	71.1
12 & over	528,919	544,935	**1,073,854**	85.1	532,553	548,458	**1,081,011**	85.6
15 & over	499,101	515,906	**1,015,007**	80.4	503,252	519,974	**1,023,226**	81.0
16 & over	489,013	506,253	**995,266**	78.8	493,068	510,185	**1,003,253**	79.4
18 & over	469,211	487,225	**956,436**	75.8	473,124	491,112	**964,236**	76.3
21 & over	439,717	457,943	**897,660**	71.1	443,746	462,183	**905,929**	71.7
60 & over	82,336	104,075	**186,411**	14.8	86,329	108,486	**194,815**	15.3
65 & over	49,932	68,703	**118,635**	9.4	53,469	72,770	**126,239**	9.9
All ages	**624,769**	**637,836**	**1,262,605**	100.0	**625,206**	**638,267**	**1,263,473**	100.0
Mean age	35.3	36.9	**36.1**		35.7	37.3	**36.5**	
Median age	34.5	36.0	**35.3**		35.0	36.5	**35.7**	
Dependency ratio [3]	390.9	426.3	**408.6**		390.0	427.2	**408.6**	

[1] based on 2011 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

[2] excluding Agalega and St Brandon

[3] the combined child population (under 15 years) and population aged 65 years and over per 1,000 population of intermediate age (15-64 years)

Table 1.11(b) - Distribution of the resident population[1] by selected age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 2015 & 2016 (Mid - year estimates)

Age group (Years)	1st July 2015				1st July 2016			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
Under 5	33,443	32,372	**65,815**	5.4	32,636	31,348	**63,984**	5.3
5 - 11	57,819	56,026	**113,845**	9.3	55,513	54,024	**109,537**	9.0
12 - 19	76,122	74,001	**150,123**	12.3	76,052	73,588	**149,640**	12.3
16 - 18	28,646	27,784	**56,430**	4.6	28,694	27,496	**56,190**	4.6
Under 15	119,828	116,210	**236,038**	19.3	116,185	112,596	**228,781**	18.8
Under 18	148,559	143,733	**292,292**	24.0	145,098	140,259	**285,357**	23.4
Under 21	176,980	171,881	**348,861**	28.6	173,426	168,089	**341,515**	28.0
15 - 49	319,353	311,987	**631,340**	51.7	317,861	310,001	**627,862**	51.5
15 - 59	404,124	398,802	**802,926**	65.8	404,196	398,323	**802,519**	65.8
15 - 64	435,823	433,476	**869,299**	71.2	436,311	433,300	**869,611**	71.3
12 & over	512,856	528,147	**1,041,003**	85.3	516,295	531,397	**1,047,692**	85.8
15 & over	484,290	500,335	**984,625**	80.7	488,259	504,173	**992,432**	81.2
16 & over	474,635	491,094	**965,729**	79.1	478,486	494,784	**973,270**	79.7
18 & over	455,559	472,812	**928,371**	76.1	459,346	476,510	**935,856**	76.6
21 & over	427,138	444,664	**871,802**	71.4	431,018	448,680	**879,698**	72.0
60 & over	80,166	101,533	**181,699**	14.9	84,063	105,850	**189,913**	15.4
65 & over	48,467	66,859	**115,326**	9.5	51,948	70,873	**122,821**	9.9
All ages	**604,118**	**616,545**	**1,220,663**	100.0	**604,444**	**616,769**	**1,221,213**	100.0
Mean age	35.5	37.1	**36.3**		35.8	37.5	**36.7**	
Median age	34.7	36.2	**35.5**		35.2	36.7	**35.9**	
Dependency ratio[2]	386.2	422.3	**404.2**		385.4	423.4	**404.3**	

[1] based on 2011 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

[2] the combined child population (under 15 years) and population aged 65 years and over per 1,000 population of intermediate age (15-64 years)

Table 1.12(a) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius[1], 2011- 2016

Year	Population at beginning of year	Natural movement			Net international migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	Net International migration	Total	
2011	**1,251,402**	14,701	9,170	5,531	-3068	2,463	0.4	-0.2	0.2	**1,253,865**
2012	**1,253,865**	14,494	9,343	5,151	-1800	3,351	0.4	-0.1	0.3	**1,257,216**
2013	**1,257,216**	13,688	9,440	4,248	-1900	2,348	0.3	-0.1	0.2	**1,259,564**
2014	**1,259,564**	13,415	9,682	3,733	-1850	1,883	0.3	-0.2	0.1	**1,261,447**
2015	**1,261,447**	12,738	9,747	2,991	-1850	1,141	0.2	-0.1	0.1	**1,262,588**
2016	**1,262,588**	13,082	10,174	2,908	-1950	958	0.2	-0.1	0.1	**1,263,546**

[1] excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 1.12(b) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 2011 - 2016

Year	Population at beginning of year	Natural movement			Net migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	Net Migration	Total	
2011	**1,211,181**	14,002	8,951	5,051	-3,030	2,021	0.4	-0.2	0.2	**1,213,202**
2012	**1,213,202**	13,766	9,103	4,663	-1,732	2,931	0.4	-0.2	0.2	**1,216,133**
2013	**1,216,133**	12,986	9,231	3,755	-1,828	1,927	0.3	-0.1	0.2	**1,218,060**
2014	**1,218,060**	12,727	9,438	3,289	-1,690	1,599	0.3	-0.2	0.1	**1,219,659**
2015	**1,219,659**	12,057	9,496	2,561	-1,690	871	0.2	-0.1	0.1	**1,220,530**
2016	**1,220,530**	12,330	9,920	2,410	-1,790	620	0.2	-0.1	0.1	**1,221,150**

Table 1.12(c) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 2011- 2016

Year	Population at the beginning of year	Natural movement			Net migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	Net Migration	Total	
2011	**40,221**	699	219	480	-38	442	1.2	-0.1	1.1	**40,663**
2012	**40,663**	728	240	488	-68	420	1.2	-0.2	1.0	**41,083**
2013	**41,083**	702	209	493	-72	421	1.2	-0.2	1.0	**41,504**
2014	**41,504**	688	244	444	-160	284	1.1	-0.4	0.7	**41,788**
2015	**41,788**	681	251	430	-160	270	1.0	-0.4	0.6	**42,058**
2016	**42,058**	752	254	498	-160	338	1.2	-0.4	0.8	**42,396**

Table 1.13 - Rate of increase of the population of Mauritius compared with other countries, 2010 - 2015

Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 2010 - 2015 (%)	Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 2010 - 2015 (%)
AFRICA		**ASIA**	
Republic of Mauritius:	0.2	Hong kong	0.8
(Island of Mauritius)	(0.2)	Singapore	1.7
(Island of Rodrigues)	(0.9)	Sri Lanka	0.3
Kenya	2.4		
Senegal	2.8		
AMERICA		**EUROPE**	
Canada	1.1	Belgium	0.7
Jamaica	0.2	France	0.5
U.S.A.	0.8	Hungary	-0.3
		Italy	0.5
OCEANIA			
Australia	1.5		
New Zealand	1.1		

Source:

United Nations Demographic Yearbook 2010- 2015 (except for the Republic of Mauritius and its constituent islands), which are based on the 2011 population census

Table 1.14 - Expectation of life in years at selected ages at each census, Republic of Mauritius, 1981 - 2011

Exact age (Years)	Male				Female			
	1982 - 1984	July 89- June 91	July 99 - June 01	July 10 - June 12	1982 - 1984	July 89 - June 91	July 99 - June 01	July10 - June 12
0	64.4	65.6	68.2	70.4	71.7	73.4	75.3	77.5
10	56.8	57.5	59.7	61.6	63.9	65.0	66.5	68.6
20	47.2	47.8	50.0	51.9	54.3	55.3	56.7	58.7
30	37.8	38.3	40.6	42.6	44.9	45.8	47.1	49.1
40	28.8	29.4	31.5	33.7	35.5	36.3	37.5	39.5
50	20.7	21.4	23.3	25.4	26.5	27.3	28.4	30.5
60	13.8	14.8	16.1	18.0	18.4	19.1	20.3	22.0
70	8.5	9.6	10.6	11.9	11.6	12.3	13.3	14.7
80	4.8	5.8	6.5	7.2	6.9	7.4	8.1	8.9

Table 1.15(a) - Population[1] and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius[2], 1981- 2016

Period	Population at mid-year	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages	Divorces[3]
1981	980,462	24,967	6,653	884	590	8,406	305
1982	992,521	22,459	6,584	682	458	10,768	312
1983	1,001,691	21,073	6,532	570	403	10,255	361
1984	1,012,221	20,332	6,646	505	404	10,865	471
1985	1,020,528	19,376	6,906	487	383	11,245	460
1986	1,028,360	19,170	6,805	524	365	10,556	616
1987	1,036,082	20,033	6,753	504	363	11,392	842
1988	1,043,239	20,941	6,879	471	374	11,453	740
1989	1,051,260	21,822	7,149	498	415	11,197	711
1990	1,058,775	22,602	7,031	462	365	11,425	549
1991	1,070,266	22,197	7,027	413	400	11,295	707
1992	1,084,441	22,902	7,023	426	291	11,408	781
1993	1,097,374	22,329	7,433	438	337	11,576	762
1994	1,112,846	21,795	7,402	394	274	11,414	733
1995	1,122,457	20,549	7,465	404	299	10,624	801
1996	1,133,996	20,763	7,670	459	266	10,700	792
1997	1,148,284	20,012	7,986	406	257	10,887	891
1998	1,160,421	19,434	7,839	376	227	10,898	1,012
1999	1,175,267	20,311	7,944	396	226	11,295	1,150
2000	1,186,873	20,205	7,982	322	266	10,963	1,191
2001	1,196,287	19,696	7,983	282	244	10,635	1,512
2002	1,204,621	19,983	8,310	297	203	10,484	1,291
2003	1,213,370	19,343	8,520	250	220	10,812	1,190
2004	1,221,003	19,230	8,475	277	191	11,385	1,162
2005	1,228,254	18,820	8,646	248	185	11,294	1,133
2006	1,233,996	17,604	9,162	249	147	11,471	1,379
2007	1,239,630	17,034	8,498	261	172	11,547	1,302
2008	1,244,121	16,372	9,004	236	165	11,197	1,569
2009	1,247,429	15,344	9,224	205	138	10,619	2,154
2010	1,250,400	15,005	9,131	187	103	10,555	1,837
2011	1,252,404	14,701	9,170	189	139	10,499	1,788
2012	1,255,882	14,494	9,343	199	140	10,382	2,003
2013	1,258,653	13,688	9,440	165	117	9,575	1,584
2014	1,260,934	13,415	9,682	194	138	9,959	2,262
2015	1,262,605	12,738	9,747	173	125	9,709	2,161
2016	1,263,473	13,082	10,174	154	127	10,042	1,910

[1] Figures for 2001 - 2010 have been revised in the light of the 2011census data

[2] Excluding Agalega & Saint Brandon

[3] Source: Judicial Department

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January, 1982.

Table 1.15(b) - Population[1] and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1975 - 2016

Period	Population at mid-period	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages
1975	867,824	21,492	6,967	1,046	896	6,888
1976	879,193	22,250	6,815	900	784	8,262
1977	893,069	22,730	6,966	1,023	712	8,421
1978	907,779	24,250	6,400	823	653	10,532
1979	922,807	25,056	6,625	824	650	9,080
1980	937,886	24,983	6,685	808	623	8,629
1981	950,785	23,670	6,404	795	553	8,169
1982	960,994	21,247	6,385	624	438	10,597
1983	968,609	19,948	6,322	511	379	10,067
1984	978,658	19,222	6,417	444	388	10,638
1985	986,520	18,520	6,691	441	368	11,088
1986	994,319	18,225	6,622	480	342	10,337
1987	1,001,607	19,151	6,581	463	344	11,201
1988	1,009,332	20,057	6,699	441	351	11,283
1989	1,017,307	20,955	6,946	452	399	11,040
1990	1,024,571	21,799	6,854	434	348	11,252
1991	1,035,936	21,436	6,815	388	386	11,146
1992	1,049,988	22,170	6,866	408	286	11,246
1993	1,062,855	21,667	7,275	424	333	11,383
1994	1,078,148	21,050	7,234	379	271	11,212
1995	1,087,636	19,824	7,298	388	297	10,430
1996	1,099,057	20,049	7,508	445	264	10,502
1997	1,113,144	19,331	7,798	393	253	10,654
1998	1,125,118	18,744	7,651	364	221	10,650
1999	1,139,718	19,543	7,791	375	219	11,072
2000	1,151,094	19,398	7,806	306	263	10,720
2001	1,160,083	18,884	7,761	263	234	10,414
2002	1,167,995	19,169	8,081	278	197	10,253
2003	1,176,323	18,518	8,310	230	205	10,556
2004	1,183,533	18,285	8,259	256	167	11,138
2005	1,190,361	17,924	8,422	237	173	11,076
2006	1,195,676	16,723	8,917	225	135	11,262
2007	1,200,887	16,190	8,323	248	157	11,361
2008	1,204,955	15,590	8,798	223	159	11,012
2009	1,207,842	14,623	8,987	195	133	10,446
2010	1,210,391	14,291	8,891	177	95	10,370
2011	1,211,970	14,002	8,951	177	136	10,334
2012	1,214,987	13,766	9,103	184	132	10,197
2013	1,217,341	12,986	9,231	159	114	9,393
2014	1,219,265	12,727	9,438	179	130	9,796
2015	1,220,663	12,057	9,496	165	118	9,548
2016	1,221,213	12,330	9,920	143	117	9,882

[1] figures for 2001 - 2010 have been revised in the light of the 2011 Population Census data

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January 1982.

Table 1.15(c) - Population[1] and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1981- 2016

Period	Population at mid-year	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages
1981	29,677	1,297	249	89	37	237
1982	31,527	1,212	199	58	20	171
1983	33,082	1,125	210	59	24	188
1984	33,563	1,110	229	61	16	227
1985	34,008	856	215	46	15	157
1986	34,041	945	183	44	23	219
1987	34,475	882	172	41	19	191
1988	33,907	884	180	30	23	170
1989	33,953	867	203	46	16	157
1990	34,204	803	177	28	17	173
1991	34,330	761	212	25	14	149
1992	34,453	732	157	18	5	162
1993	34,519	662	158	14	4	193
1994	34,698	745	168	15	3	202
1995	34,821	725	167	16	2	194
1996	34,939	714	162	14	2	198
1997	35,140	681	188	13	4	233
1998	35,303	690	188	12	6	248
1999	35,549	768	153	21	7	223
2000	35,779	807	176	16	3	243
2001	36,204	812	222	19	10	221
2002	36,626	814	229	19	6	231
2003	37,047	825	210	20	15	256
2004	37,470	945	216	21	24	247
2005	37,893	896	224	11	12	218
2006	38,320	881	245	24	12	209
2007	38,743	844	175	13	15	186
2008	39,166	782	206	13	6	185
2009	39,587	721	237	10	5	173
2010	40,009	714	240	10	8	185
2011	40,434	699	219	12	3	165
2012	40,895	728	240	15	8	185
2013	41,312	702	209	6	3	182
2014	41,669	688	244	15	8	163
2015	41,942	681	251	8	7	161
2016	42,260	752	254	11	10	160

[1] figures for 2001-2010 have been revised in the light of the 2011 Population Census data

Table 1.16(a) - Population[1] and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius[2], 1981- 2016

Period	Population at mid-year	Crude birth rate	Crude Death rate	Infant mortality rate[3]	Still birth rate[4]	Marriage rate[5]	Divorce rate[6]
1981	980,462	25.5	6.8	35.4	23.1	17.1	0.6
1982	992,521	22.6	6.6	30.4	20.0	21.7	0.6
1983	1,001,691	21.0	6.5	27.0	18.8	20.5	0.7
1984	1,012,221	20.1	6.6	24.8	19.5	21.5	0.9
1985	1,020,528	19.0	6.8	25.1	19.4	22.0	0.9
1986	1,028,360	18.6	6.6	27.3	18.7	20.5	1.2
1987	1,036,082	19.3	6.5	25.2	17.8	22.0	1.6
1988	1,043,239	20.1	6.6	22.5	17.5	22.0	1.4
1989	1,051,260	20.8	6.8	22.8	18.7	21.3	1.4
1990	1,058,775	21.3	6.6	20.4	15.9	21.6	1.0
1991	1,070,266	20.7	6.6	18.6	17.7	21.1	1.3
1992	1,084,441	21.1	6.5	18.6	12.5	21.0	1.4
1993	1,097,374	20.3	6.8	19.6	14.9	21.1	1.4
1994	1,112,846	19.6	6.7	18.1	12.4	20.5	1.3
1995	1,122,457	18.3	6.7	19.7	14.3	18.9	1.4
1996	1,133,996	18.3	6.8	22.1	12.6	18.9	1.4
1997	1,148,284	17.4	7.0	20.3	12.7	19.0	1.6
1998	1,160,421	16.7	6.8	19.3	11.5	18.8	1.7
1999	1,175,267	17.3	6.8	19.5	11.0	19.2	2.0
2000	1,186,873	17.0	6.7	15.9	13.0	18.5	2.0
2001	1,196,287	16.5	6.7	14.3	12.2	17.8	2.5
2002	1,204,621	16.6	6.9	14.9	10.1	17.4	2.1
2003	1,213,370	15.9	7.0	12.9	11.2	17.8	2.0
2004	1,221,003	15.7	6.9	14.4	9.8	18.6	1.9
2005	1,228,254	15.3	7.0	13.2	9.7	18.4	1.8
2006	1,233,996	14.3	7.4	14.1	8.3	18.6	2.2
2007	1,239,630	13.7	6.9	15.3	10.0	18.6	2.1
2008	1,244,121	13.2	7.2	14.4	10.0	18.0	2.5
2009	1,247,429	12.3	7.4	13.4	8.9	17.0	3.5
2010	1,250,400	12.0	7.3	12.5	6.8	16.9	2.9
2011	1,252,404	11.7	7.3	12.9	9.4	16.8	2.9
2012	1,255,882	11.5	7.4	13.7	9.6	16.5	3.2
2013	1,258,653	10.9	7.5	12.1	8.5	15.2	2.5
2014	1,260,934	10.6	7.7	14.5	10.2	15.8	3.6
2015	1,262,605	10.1	7.7	13.6	9.7	15.4	3.4
2016	1,263,473	10.4	8.1	11.8	9.6	15.9	3.0

[1] figures for 2001 - 2010 have been revised in the light of the 2011 Population Census data

[2] excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

[3] deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births

[4] still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)

[5] the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid-year population

[6] the number of persons divorced in a year per 1,000 mid-year population

Table 1.16(b) - Population[1] and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1975 - 2016

Period	Population at mid-period	Crude birth rate	Crude Death rate	Infant mortality rate[2]	Still birth rate[3]	Marriage rate[4]
1975	867,824	24.8	8.0	48.7	40.0	15.9
1976	879,193	25.3	7.8	40.4	34.0	18.8
1977	893,069	25.5	7.8	45.0	30.4	18.9
1978	907,779	26.7	7.1	33.9	26.2	23.2
1979	922,807	27.2	7.2	32.9	25.3	19.7
1980	937,886	26.6	7.1	32.3	24.3	18.4
1981	950,785	24.9	6.7	33.6	22.8	17.2
1982	960,994	22.1	6.6	29.4	20.2	22.1
1983	968,609	20.6	6.5	25.6	18.6	20.8
1984	978,658	19.6	6.6	23.1	19.8	21.7
1985	986,520	18.8	6.8	23.8	19.5	22.5
1986	994,319	18.3	6.7	26.3	18.4	20.8
1987	1,001,607	19.1	6.6	24.2	17.6	22.4
1988	1,009,332	19.9	6.6	22.0	17.2	22.4
1989	1,017,307	20.6	6.8	21.6	18.7	21.7
1990	1,024,571	21.3	6.7	19.9	15.7	22.0
1991	1,035,936	20.7	6.6	18.1	17.7	21.5
1992	1,049,988	21.1	6.5	18.4	12.7	21.4
1993	1,062,855	20.4	6.8	19.6	15.1	21.4
1994	1,078,148	19.5	6.7	18.0	12.7	20.8
1995	1,087,636	18.2	6.7	19.6	14.8	19.2
1996	1,099,057	18.2	6.8	22.2	13.0	19.1
1997	1,113,144	17.4	7.0	20.3	12.9	19.1
1998	1,125,118	16.7	6.8	19.4	11.7	18.9
1999	1,139,718	17.1	6.8	19.2	11.1	19.4
2000	1,151,094	16.9	6.8	15.8	13.4	18.6
2001	1,160,083	16.3	6.7	13.9	12.2	18.0
2002	1,167,995	16.4	6.9	14.5	10.2	17.6
2003	1,176,323	15.7	7.1	12.4	10.9	17.9
2004	1,183,533	15.4	7.0	14.0	9.1	18.8
2005	1,190,361	15.1	7.1	13.2	9.6	18.6
2006	1,195,676	14.0	7.5	13.5	8.0	18.8
2007	1,200,887	13.5	6.9	15.3	9.6	18.9
2008	1,204,955	12.9	7.3	14.3	10.1	18.3
2009	1,207,842	12.1	7.4	13.3	9.0	17.3
2010	1,210,391	11.8	7.3	12.4	6.6	17.1
2011	1,211,970	11.6	7.4	12.6	9.6	17.1
2012	1,214,987	11.3	7.5	13.4	9.5	16.8
2013	1,217,341	10.7	7.6	12.2	8.7	15.4
2014	1,219,265	10.4	7.7	14.1	10.1	16.1
2015	1,220,663	9.9	7.8	13.7	9.7	15.6
2016	1,221,213	10.1	8.1	11.6	9.4	16.2

[1] figures for 2001 - 2010 have been revised in the light of the 2011 Population Census data

[2] deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births

[3] still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)

[4] the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid-period population

Table 1.16(c) - Population[1] and vital statistics rates[2] - Island of Rodrigues, 1981- 2016

Period	Population at mid-year	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Infant mortality rate[3]	Still birth rate[4]	Marriage rate[5]
1981	29,677	42.9	7.7	53.1	24.5	15.1
1982	31,527	38.4	7.0	56.7	21.8	12.6
1983	33,082	34.7	6.4	51.6	17.1	11.8
1984	33,563	30.7	6.5	53.7	17.5	11.3
1985	34,008	28.5	6.1	51.9	18.2	11.8
1986	34,041	26.3	5.6	48.8	20.8	11.1
1987	34,475	26.2	5.2	42.4	23.4	11.2
1988	33,907	25.9	5.5	44.4	21.6	10.2
1989	33,953	25.1	5.5	40.7	21.5	9.8
1990	34,204	23.7	5.8	40.7	19.0	9.3
1991	34,330	22.3	5.3	30.9	15.4	9.4
1992	34,453	20.8	5.1	26.5	10.6	9.8
1993	34,519	20.7	4.7	22.0	5.6	10.8
1994	34,698	20.5	4.7	21.1	4.2	11.3
1995	34,821	20.9	4.8	20.6	3.2	11.4
1996	34,939	20.2	4.9	20.3	3.8	11.9
1997	35,140	19.8	5.1	18.7	5.7	12.9
1998	35,303	20.2	5.0	21.5	7.9	13.3
1999	35,549	21.2	4.8	21.6	7.0	13.4
2000	35,779	22.2	5.1	23.5	8.3	12.8
2001	36,204	22.4	5.8	22.2	7.7	12.8
2002	36,626	22.3	6.0	23.7	12.5	12.9
2003	37,047	23.2	5.9	23.2	17.1	13.2
2004	37,470	23.7	5.8	19.5	18.8	12.8
2005	37,893	23.9	6.0	20.6	17.3	11.9
2006	38,320	22.8	5.6	18.3	14.7	10.7
2007	38,743	21.6	5.4	19.9	13.0	10.0
2008	39,166	20.0	5.3	15.3	11.0	9.3
2009	39,587	18.7	5.8	14.9	8.5	9.1
2010	40,009	17.8	5.8	15.0	7.4	8.7
2011	40,434	17.7	5.8	17.3	8.8	8.8
2012	40,895	17.4	5.4	15.5	6.5	8.7
2013	41,312	17.1	5.6	17.0	8.9	8.6
2014	41,669	16.6	5.6	14.0	8.6	8.1
2015 [6]	41,942	16.9	6.0	16.0	11.6	7.7
2016 [7]	42,260	17.8	6.0	14.6	13.1	7.6

[1] figures for 2001-2010 have been revised in the light of the 2011 Population Census data

[2] because of the small number of vital events, the rates have been calculated by taking the average for three years in order to remove wide fluctuations in the yearly data.

[3] deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births

[4] still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)

[5] the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid-year population

[6] revised

[7] based on vital events for the year 2016 only

Table 1.17 - Registered vital statistics by sex - Republic of Mauritius[1], 1997 - 2016

Year	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births		
	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female
1997	**20,012**	10,175	9,837	**7,986**	4,646	3,340	**406**	241	165	**257**	136	121
1998	**19,434**	9,948	9,486	**7,839**	4,496	3,343	**376**	209	167	**227**	118	109
1999	**20,311**	10,407	9,904	**7,944**	4,506	3,438	**396**	229	167	**226**	113	113
2000	**20,205**	10,357	9,848	**7,982**	4,489	3,493	**322**	206	116	**266**	135	131
2001	**19,696**	9,997	9,699	**7,983**	4,448	3,535	**282**	165	117	**244**	126	118
2002	**19,983**	10,163	9,820	**8,310**	4,671	3,639	**297**	163	134	**203**	105	98
2003	**19,343**	9,881	9,462	**8,520**	4,754	3,766	**250**	133	117	**220**	121	99
2004	**19,230**	9,789	9,441	**8,475**	4,716	3,759	**277**	157	120	**191**	114	77
2005	**18,820**	9,554	9,266	**8,646**	4,863	3,783	**248**	146	102	**185**	92	93
2006	**17,604**	9,081	8,523	**9,162**	5,036	4,126	**249**	138	111	**147**	85	62
2007	**17,034**	8,676	8,358	**8,498**	4,749	3,749	**261**	138	123	**172**	100	72
2008	**16,372**	8,248	8,124	**9,004**	5,094	3,910	**236**	138	98	**165**	84	81
2009	**15,344**	7,758	7,586	**9,224**	5,226	3,998	**205**	114	91	**138**	81	57
2010	**15,005**	7,567	7,438	**9,131**	5,076	4,055	**187**	106	81	**103**	60	43
2011	**14,701**	7,438	7,263	**9,170**	5,236	3,934	**189**	102	87	**139**	72	67
2012	**14,494**	7,415	7,079	**9,343**	5,123	4,220	**199**	118	81	**140**	76	64
2013	**13,688**	6,940	6,748	**9,440**	5,237	4,203	**165**	93	72	**117**	64	53
2014	**13,415**	6,781	6,634	**9,682**	5,329	4,353	**194**	96	98	**138**	73	65
2015	**12,738**	6,584	6,154	**9,747**	5,444	4,303	**173**	90	83	**125**	65	60
2016	**13,082**	6,653	6,429	**10,174**	5,588	4,586	**154**	81	73	**127**	69	58

[1] excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.18 - Registered vital statistics by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius[1], 2015 & 2016

Geographical district	2015						2016					
	Mid-year population [2]	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths[3]	Still births	Civil marriages	Mid-year population [2]	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths[3]	Still births	Civil marriages
Port Louis	**120,001**	**1,591**	**1,223**	**25**	**24**	835	**119,554**	**1,675**	**1,280**	**19**	**16**	912
Pamplemousses	**139,752**	**1,515**	**995**	**22**	**15**	1,399	**140,279**	**1,511**	**1,004**	**13**	**18**	1,476
Riviere du Rempart	**108,040**	**1,000**	**807**	**11**	**8**	1,065	**108,042**	**1,024**	**843**	**15**	**10**	1,029
Flacq	**138,456**	**1,117**	**869**	**13**	**12**	1,047	**138,543**	**1,112**	**865**	**11**	**9**	1,080
Grand Port	**112,979**	**1,081**	**811**	**13**	**11**	810	**112,985**	**1,035**	**921**	**12**	**12**	891
Savanne	**68,679**	**635**	**556**	**8**	**5**	611	**68,547**	**656**	**584**	**9**	**6**	627
Plaines Wilhems	**368,957**	**3,503**	**3,191**	**54**	**29**	2,328	**368,558**	**3,655**	**3,326**	**38**	**35**	2,276
Moka	**83,241**	**765**	**620**	**14**	**4**	485	**83,346**	**792**	**618**	**11**	**5**	500
Black River	**80,558**	**850**	**424**	**5**	**10**	968	**81,359**	**870**	**479**	**15**	**6**	1,091
Island of Mauritius	**1,220,663**	**12,057**	**9,496**	**165**	**118**	**9,548**	**1,221,213**	**12,330**	**9,920**	**143**	**117**	**9,882**
Island of Rodrigues	**41,942**	681	251	8	7	161	**42,260**	752	254	11	10	160
Republic of Mauritius	**1,262,605**	**12,738**	**9,747**	**173**	**125**	**9,709**	**1,263,473**	**13,082**	**10,174**	**154**	**127**	**10,042**

[1] excluding Agalega and St Brandon

[2] based on 2011 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

[3] deaths of children under 1 year

Table 1.19 - Vital statistics by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius[1] and Island of Mauritius, 2016

Month of registration	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	YEAR
Republic of Mauritius													
Live births: Male	559	543	592	543	666	577	533	609	535	526	503	467	**6,653**
Female	558	503	573	556	596	592	534	572	508	548	458	431	**6,429**
Total	**1,117**	**1,046**	**1,165**	**1,099**	**1,262**	**1,169**	**1,067**	**1,181**	**1,043**	**1,074**	**961**	**898**	**13,082**
Deaths: Male	481	420	480	402	480	425	554	480	531	494	433	408	**5,588**
Female	423	405	423	331	378	350	452	403	397	361	325	338	**4,586**
Total	**904**	**825**	**903**	**733**	**858**	**775**	**1,006**	**883**	**928**	**855**	**758**	**746**	**10,174**
Infant deaths:Male	8	5	10	8	7	4	7	5	4	9	9	5	**81**
Female	8	15	8	12	6	5	5	3	3	2	3	3	**73**
Total	**16**	**20**	**18**	**20**	**13**	**9**	**12**	**8**	**7**	**11**	**12**	**8**	**154**
Still births: Male	5	1	6	8	10	4	5	8	6	7	4	5	**69**
Female	6	9	9	5	4	4	6	4	3	2	3	3	**58**
Total	**11**	**10**	**15**	**13**	**14**	**8**	**11**	**12**	**9**	**9**	**7**	**8**	**127**
Island of Mauritius													
Live births: Male	537	519	554	515	632	531	498	573	505	489	474	452	**6,279**
Female	528	480	541	518	561	546	505	534	476	522	427	413	**6,051**
Total	**1,065**	**999**	**1,095**	**1,033**	**1,193**	**1,077**	**1,003**	**1,107**	**981**	**1,011**	**901**	**865**	**12,330**
Deaths: Male	467	411	469	391	472	414	543	467	522	481	427	396	**5,460**
Female	413	398	413	322	372	342	432	387	384	357	314	326	**4,460**
Total	**880**	**809**	**882**	**713**	**844**	**756**	**975**	**854**	**906**	**838**	**741**	**722**	**9,920**
Infant deaths:Male	8	4	10	7	7	4	6	5	4	8	8	4	**75**
Female	7	15	7	12	5	4	5	2	3	2	3	3	**68**
Total	**15**	**19**	**17**	**19**	**12**	**8**	**11**	**7**	**7**	**10**	**11**	**7**	**143**
Still births: Male	5	0	6	7	8	4	5	8	6	6	4	5	**64**
Female	5	9	9	4	3	3	6	4	3	2	2	3	**53**
Total	**10**	**9**	**15**	**11**	**11**	**7**	**11**	**12**	**9**	**8**	**6**	**8**	**117**

[1] excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.20 - Age specific fertility rates[1] by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius[2], 2015 & 2016

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
	15 - 19	19.6	3.7	0.3*	0.1*	0.0*	0.0*	**23.7**
2	**20 - 24**	34.7	18.4	4.8	0.8	0.1*	0.0*	**58.8**
0	**25 - 29**	40.0	31.4	10.4	2.5	0.7*	0.2*	**85.2**
1	**30 - 34**	21.8	28.0	11.1	3.1	1.2	0.7	**65.9**
5	**35 - 39**	8.2	11.5	7.2	2.6	0.9	0.6*	**31.0**
	40 - 44	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.1	0.3*	0.4*	**7.4**
	45 - 49	0.1*	0.0*	0.1*	0.1*	0.1*	0.0*	**0.4***
G.F.R[3]	**15 - 49**	**18.2**	**13.6**	**5.1**	**1.4**	**0.5**	**0.3**	**39.1**
	15 - 19	19.4	4.1	0.2*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	**23.7**
2	**20 - 24**	33.5	19.3	5.0	0.7	0.1*	0.0*	**58.6**
0	**25 - 29**	42.1	32.6	10.5	3.2	0.6*	0.1*	**89.1**
1	**30 - 34**	23.3	29.0	12.5	3.2	0.9	0.7	**69.6**
6	**35 - 39**	8.4	11.0	7.9	2.5	1.0	0.6	**31.4**
	40 - 44	1.4	2.3	1.6	0.9	0.5*	0.3*	**7.0**
	45 - 49	0.4*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	**0.4***
G.F.R[3]	**15 - 49**	**18.6**	**14.1**	**5.4**	**1.5**	**0.5**	**0.2**	**40.3**

[1] live births occurred per 1,000 females in each age group. In calculating the above rates, live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45- 49). Births occurring to mothers of unknown age and unknown birth order have been prorated.

[2] excluding Agalega and St Brandon

[3] General Fertility Rate - Live births occurred per 1,000 women aged (15-49) years

* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

Table 1.21 - Age specific fertility rates[1] by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 2015 & 2016

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
	15 - 19	18.5	3.6	0.3*	0.1*	0.0*	0.0*	**22.5**
2	**20 - 24**	34.4	17.9	4.7	0.7	0.1*	0.0*	**57.8**
0	**25 - 29**	40.0	31.1	10.1	2.4	0.6*	0.3*	**84.5**
1	**30 - 34**	22.1	28.0	10.6	2.8	1.0	0.7	**65.2**
5	**35 - 39**	8.2	11.3	6.7	2.3	0.8	0.5*	**29.8**
	40 - 44	1.8	1.9	1.7	0.9	0.3*	0.3*	**6.9**
	45 - 49	0.3*	0.0*	0.1*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	**0.4***
G.F.R[2]	**15 - 49**	**18.1**	**13.4**	**4.9**	**1.3**	**0.4**	**0.3**	**38.4**
	15 - 19	18.3	3.9	0.2*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	**22.4**
2	**20 - 24**	32.8	18.9	4.7	0.7	0.1*	0.0*	**57.2**
0	**25 - 29**	42.2	32.0	10.1	3.0	0.6*	0.1*	**88.0**
1	**30 - 34**	23.6	28.7	11.8	2.9	0.8	0.7	**68.5**
6	**35 - 39**	8.5	10.8	7.2	2.3	0.8	0.4*	**30.0**
	40 - 44	1.5	2.3	1.4	0.8	0.4*	0.2*	**6.6**
	45 - 49	0.2*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	**0.2***
G.F.R[2]	**15 - 49**	**18.4**	**13.9**	**5.1**	**1.4**	**0.4**	**0.1**	**39.3**

[1] live births occurred per 1,000 females in each age group. In calculating the above rates, live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45- 49). Births occurring to mothers of unknown age and unknown birth order have been prorated.

[2] General Fertility Rate - Live births occurred per 1,000 women aged (15-49) years.

* rates based on a small number of events (<30).

Table 1.22 - Fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius[1] and Island of Mauritius, 2015 & 2016

	2015		2016	
	Republic of Mauritius	**Island of Mauritius**	**Republic of Mauritius**	**Island of Mauritius**
Crude birth rate[2]	10.1	9.9	10.4	10.1
General fertility rate[3]	39.1	38.4	40.3	39.3
Total fertility rate[4]	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4
Gross reproduction rate[5]	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7
Net reproduction rate[6]	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
Mid year female population aged (15 - 49) years	322,904	311,987	320,977	310,001
Age specific fertility rate:[7]				
Age of women (years)				
15 - 19	23.7	22.5	23.7	22.4
20 - 24	58.8	57.8	58.6	57.2
25 - 29	85.2	84.5	89.1	88.0
30 - 34	65.9	65.2	69.6	68.5
35 - 39	31.0	29.8	31.4	30.0
40 - 44	7.4	6.9	7.0	6.6
45 - 49	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3

[1] excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

[2] registered live births per 1,000 mid-year population

[3] live births occurred per 1,000 women aged (15 - 49) years

[4] the average number of children born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her childbearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates

[5] the average number of daughters born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her childbearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates

[6] the extent to which the average woman will replace herself, assuming a fixed schedule of age-specific mortality rates to prevail through her reproductive span of life

[7] live births occurred per 1,000 women in each age-group

Note : Figures are based on 2011 population census

Table 1.23- Marriages by type[1] of marriage celebration and month - Republic of Mauritius[2], 2016

Type of celebration	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Year
By Civil Status Officer	567	736	659	880	913	907	949	889	795	914	931	792	**9,932**
- Island of Mauritius	(561)	(724)	(651)	(864)	(900)	(896)	(938)	(878)	(779)	(896)	(916)	(769)	**(9,772)**
- Island of Rodrigues	(6)	(12)	(8)	(16)	(13)	(11)	(11)	(11)	(16)	(18)	(15)	(23)	**(160)**
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	4	0	0	1	5	1	5	12	1	2	2	4	**37**
- Island of Mauritius	4	0	0	1	5	1	5	12	1	2	2	4	**(37)**
- Island of Rodrigues	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	**(0)**
By authorised person	6	3	2	3	4	4	15	10	3	3	11	9	**73**
Total	**577**	**739**	**661**	**884**	**922**	**912**	**969**	**911**	**799**	**919**	**944**	**805**	**10,042**

[1] No "Past religious marriage" was registered in 2015

[2] excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 1.24- Marriages by type[1] of marriage celebration and district[2] - Republic of Mauritius[3], 2016

Type of celebration	Port Louis	Pample-mousses	Riviere du Rempart	Flacq	Grand Port	Savanne	Plaines Wilhems	Moka	Black River	Island of Mauritius	Island of Rodrigues	Republic of Mauritius
By civil status officer	902	1,464	1,016	1,064	881	622	2,238	496	1,089	**9,772**	**160**	**9,932**
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	2	5	4	4	1	4	15	1	1	**37**	0	**37**
By authorised person	8	7	9	12	9	1	23	3	1	**73**	0	**73**
Total	**912**	**1,476**	**1,029**	**1,080**	**891**	**627**	**2,276**	**500**	**1,091**	**9,882**	**160**	**10,042**

1 No " Past religious Marriage" was registered in 2016

2 refers to district of residence of husband

3 excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 1.25 - Deaths by age groupand sex - Republic of Mauritius[1], Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 2016

Age at death (years)	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1	**154**	81	73	**143**	75	68	**11**	6	5
1 - 4	**20**	10	10	**20**	10	10	**0**	0	0
5 - 9	**10**	6	4	**10**	6	4	**0**	0	0
10 - 14	**23**	9	14	**23**	9	14	**0**	0	0
15 - 19	**56**	46	10	**56**	46	10	**0**	0	0
20 - 24	**89**	65	24	**87**	64	23	**2**	1	1
25 - 29	**108**	79	29	**103**	75	28	**5**	4	1
30 - 34	**129**	94	35	**126**	91	35	**3**	3	0
35 - 39	**219**	161	58	**214**	159	55	**5**	2	3
40 - 44	**277**	192	85	**272**	189	83	**5**	3	2
45 - 49	**437**	291	146	**431**	287	144	**6**	4	2
50 - 54	**669**	454	215	**654**	446	208	**15**	8	7
55 - 59	**838**	554	284	**822**	545	277	**16**	9	7
60 - 64	**1,078**	657	421	**1,058**	647	411	**20**	10	10
65 - 69	**1,171**	691	480	**1,149**	674	475	**22**	17	5
70 - 74	**1,090**	585	505	**1,055**	569	486	**35**	16	19
75 - 79	**1,083**	547	536	**1,049**	531	518	**34**	16	18
80 - 84	**1,046**	489	557	**1,014**	473	541	**32**	16	16
85 and over	**1,677**	577	1,100	**1,634**	564	1,070	**43**	13	30
All ages	**10,174**	**5,588**	**4,586**	**9,920**	**5,460**	**4,460**	**254**	**128**	**126**

[1] excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.26 - Infant deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius[1], Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 2016

Age at death	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1 day	**18**	9	9	**15**	7	8	**3**	2	1
1 - 6 days	**49**	25	24	**45**	24	21	**4**	1	3
7 - 27 days	**38**	25	13	**34**	22	12	**4**	3	1
1 month	**23**	13	10	**23**	13	10	**0**	0	0
2 months	**5**	1	4	**5**	1	4	**0**	0	0
3 months	**4**	3	1	**4**	3	1	**0**	0	0
4 months	**2**	2	0	**2**	2	0	**0**	0	0
5 months	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0
6 months	**5**	0	5	**5**	0	5	**0**	0	0
7 months	**4**	1	3	**4**	1	3	**0**	0	0
8 months	**1**	0	1	**1**	0	1	**0**	0	0
9 months	**1**	0	1	**1**	0	1	**0**	0	0
10 months	**4**	2	2	**4**	2	2	**0**	0	0
11 months	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0
Under 1 year	**154**	**81**	**73**	**143**	**75**	**68**	**11**	**6**	**5**
Under 7 days	**67**	34	33	**60**	31	29	**7**	3	4
Under 28 days	**105**	59	46	**94**	53	41	**11**	6	5
1 - 11 months	**49**	22	27	**49**	22	27	**0**	0	0

[1] excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.27 - Under one year mortality rates - Republic of Mauritius*, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 2007 - 2016

	Mortality rates	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Republic of Mauritius	Early neonatal mortality rate[1]	8.2	6.8	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.8	6.0	6.1	6.4	5.1
	Late neonatal mortality rate[2]	2.8	2.4	2.7	2.1	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.4	3.1	2.9
	Neonatal mortality rate[3]	11.0	9.2	9.2	8.6	9.7	9.8	9.1	9.5	9.5	8.0
	Post-neonatal mortality rate[4]	4.3	5.1	4.2	3.8	3.1	3.9	3.0	5.0	4.1	3.7
	Perinatal mortality rate[5]	18.1	16.8	15.3	13.3	15.8	16.3	14.4	16.2	16.1	14.7
Island of Mauritius	Early neonatal mortality rate[1]	8.2	6.8	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.8	6.2	5.7	6.5	4.9
	Late neonatal mortality rate[2]	2.7	2.4	2.9	2.2	3.3	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.1	2.8
	Neonatal mortality rate[3]	10.9	9.2	9.2	8.4	9.4	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.5	7.6
	Post-neonatal mortality rate[4]	4.4	5.1	4.1	3.9	3.2	3.6	2.8	4.8	4.1	4.0
	Perinatal mortality rate[5]	17.7	16.8	15.3	12.8	15.6	16.2	14.8	15.8	16.1	14.2
Island of Rodrigues	Early neonatal mortality rate[1]	9.5	7.7	8.3	12.6	14.3	6.9	2.9	13.1	5.9	9.3
	Late neonatal mortality rate[2]	3.6	3.8	-	-	1.4	4.1	0.0	0.0	2.9	5.3
	Neonatal mortality rate[3]	13.0	11.5	8.3	12.6	15.7	11.0	2.9	13.1	8.8	14.6
	Post-neonatal mortality rate[4]	2.4	5.1	5.5	1.4	1.4	9.6	5.7	8.7	2.9	0.0
	Perinatal mortality rate[5]	26.8	15.2	15.2	23.5	18.5	17.7	7.1	24.4	16.0	22.3

[1] the number of deaths of infants aged under 7 days in a year per 1,000 live births during that year

[2] the number of deaths of infants aged from 7 to 27 days in a year per 1,000 live births in that year

[3] the number of deaths of infants aged less than 28 days in a year per 1,000 live births during that year

[4] the number of deaths of infants aged from 28 days to under 1 year per 1,000 live births during that year

[5] the sum of the number of deaths of infants aged under 7 days and the number of still births in a year per 1,000 total births (live + still births) during that year

* excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 1.28 (a) - Deaths by cause[1] - Republic of Mauritius[2], 2016

Chapter	Cause of death	Deaths						Death rate per 100,000 of population
		Under 1 year	1 to under 5 years	All ages				
						Both sexes		
		Both sexes	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	%	
I	**Certain Infectious & parasitic diseases**	**3**	**2**	174	76	**250**	2.5	19.8
II	**Neoplasms**	**0**	**1**	605	689	**1,294**	12.7	102.4
III	**Diseases of the blood & blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism**	**6**	**0**	34	36	**70**	0.7	5.5
IV	**Endocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases**	**1**	**1**	1,295	1,132	**2,427**	23.9	192.1
V	**Mental & behavioural disorders**	**0**	**0**	70	8	**78**	0.8	6.2
VI	**Diseases of the nervous system**	**0**	**1**	114	58	**172**	1.7	13.6
VII	**Diseases of the eye & adnexa**	**0**	**0**	0	0	**0**	0.0	0.0
VIII	**Diseases of the ear & mastoid process**	**0**	**0**	0	0	**0**	0.0	0.0
IX	**Diseases of the circulatory system**	**3**	**0**	1,871	1,735	**3,606**	35.4	285.4
X	**Diseases of the respiratory system**	**6**	**3**	501	398	**899**	8.8	71.2
XI	**Diseases of the digestive system**	**1**	**0**	253	103	**356**	3.5	
XII	**Diseases of the skin & subcutaneous tissue**	**0**	**0**	23	29	**52**	0.5	4.1
XIII	**Diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective tissue**	**0**	**0**	5	14	**19**	0.1	1.5
XIV	**Diseases of the genito-urinary system**	**0**	**0**	92	72	**164**	1.6	13.0
XV	**Pregnancy, childbirth & the puerperium**	**0**	**0**	0	6	**6**	0.1	0.5
XVI	**Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period**	**87**	**0**	46	41	**87**	0.9	6.9
XVII	**Congenital malformations, deformation & chromosomal abnormalities**	**39**	**6**	31	27	**58**	0.6	4.6
XVIII	**Symptoms, signs & abnormal clinical & laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified**	**6**	**0**	65	62	**127**	1.2	10.1
XIX	**Injury, poisoning & certain other consequences of external causes**	**2**	**6**	409	100	**509**	5.0	40.3
	All causes	**154**	**20**	**5,588**	**4,586**	**10,174**	**100.0**	**777.1**

[1] according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", 10th revision

[2] excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.28 (b) - Deaths by cause[1] - Island of Mauritius, 2016

Chapter	Cause of death	Deaths						Death rate per 100,000 of population
		Under 1 year	1 to under 5 years	All ages				
						Both sexes		
		Both sexes	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	%	
I	**Certain Infectious & parasitic diseases**	**3**	**2**	171	75	**246**	2.5	20.1
II	**Neoplasms**	**0**	**1**	594	671	**1,265**	12.8	103.6
III	**Diseases of the blood & blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism**	**6**	**0**	33	36	**69**	0.7	5.7
IV	**Endocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases**	**1**	**1**	1,285	1,108	**2,393**	24.1	196.0
V	**Mental & behavioural disorders**	**0**	**0**	69	8	**77**	0.8	6.3
VI	**Diseases of the nervous system**	**0**	**1**	109	55	**164**	1.7	13.4
VII	**Diseases of the eye & adnexa**	**0**	**0**	0	0	**0**	0.0	0.0
VIII	**Diseases of the ear & mastoid process**	**0**	**0**	0	0	**0**	0.0	0.0
IX	**Diseases of the circulatory system**	**3**	**0**	1,817	1,673	**3,490**	35.2	285.8
X	**Diseases of the respiratory system**	**5**	**3**	490	392	**882**	8.9	72.2
XI	**Diseases of the digestive system**	**1**	**0**	245	102	**347**	3.5	28.4
XII	**Diseases of the skin & subcutaneous tissue**	**0**	**0**	22	26	**48**	0.5	3.9
XIII	**Diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective tissue**	**0**	**0**	5	14	**19**	0.1	1.6
XIV	**Diseases of the genito-urinary system**	**0**	**0**	87	71	**158**	1.6	12.9
XV	**Pregnancy, childbirth & the puerperium**	**0**	**0**	0	6	**6**	0.1	0.5
XVI	**Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period**	**82**	**0**	43	39	**82**	0.8	6.7
XVII	**Congenital malformations, deformation & chromosomal abnormalities**	**34**	**6**	29	24	**53**	0.5	4.3
XVIII	**Symptoms, signs & abnormal clinical & laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified**	**6**	**0**	62	62	**124**	1.2	10.2
XIX	**Injury, poisoning & certain other consequences of external causes**	**2**	**6**	399	98	**497**	5.0	40.7
	All causes	**143**	**20**	**5,460**	**4,460**	**9,920**	**100.0**	**812.3**

[1] according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death",10th revision

Table 1.28 (c) - Deaths by cause[1] - Island of Rodrigues, 2016

Chapter	Cause of death	Deaths						Death rate per 100,000 of population
		Under 1 year	1 to under 5 years	All ages				
						Both sexes		
		Both sexes	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	%	
I	**Certain Infectious & parasitic diseases**	**0**	**0**	3	1	**4**	1.6	9.5
II	**Neoplasms**	**0**	**0**	11	18	**29**	11.4	68.6
III	**Diseases of the blood & blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism**	**0**	**0**	1	0	**1**	0.4	2.4
IV	**Endocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases**	**0**	**0**	10	24	**34**	13.4	80.5
V	**Mental & behavioural disorders**	**0**	**0**	1	0	**1**	0.4	2.4
VI	**Diseases of the nervous system**	**0**	**0**	5	3	**8**	3.1	18.9
VII	**Diseases of the eye & adnexa**	**0**	**0**	0	0	**0**	0.0	0.0
VIII	**Diseases of the ear & mastoid process**	**0**	**0**	0	0	**0**	0.0	0.0
IX	**Diseases of the circulatory system**	**0**	**0**	54	62	**116**	45.6	274.5
X	**Diseases of the respiratory system**	**1**	**0**	11	6	**17**	6.7	40.2
XI	**Diseases of the digestive system**	**0**	**0**	8	1	**9**	3.5	21.3
XII	**Diseases of the skin & subcutaneous tissue**	**0**	**0**	1	3	**4**	1.6	9.5
XIII	**Diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective tissue**	**0**	**0**	0	0	**0**	0.0	0.0
XIV	**Diseases of the genito-urinary system**	**0**	**0**	5	1	**6**	2.4	14.2
XV	**Pregnancy, childbirth & the puerperium**	**0**	**0**	0	0	**0**	0.0	0.0
XVI	**Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period**	**5**	**0**	3	2	**5**	2.0	11.8
XVII	**Congenital malformations, deformation & chromosomal abnormalities**	**5**	**0**	2	3	**5**	2.0	11.8
XVIII	**Symptoms, signs & abnormal clinical & laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified**	**0**	**0**	3	0	**3**	1.2	7.1
XIX	**Injury, poisoning & certain other consequences of external causes**	**0**	**0**	10	2	**12**	4.7	28.4
	All causes	**11**	**0**	**128**	**126**	**254**	**100.0**	**601.0**

[1] according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death",10th revision

Table 1.29 - Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2016- 2056

Age	2016			2021			2026			2031			2036		
	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes
0-4	34,388	33,098	**67,486**	32,297	31,234	**63,531**	31,278	30,262	**61,540**	29,263	28,322	**57,585**	26,338	25,498	**51,836**
5-9	39,671	38,815	**78,486**	34,329	33,051	**67,380**	32,249	31,198	**63,447**	31,238	30,235	**61,473**	29,229	28,301	**57,530**
10-14	47,895	46,380	**94,275**	39,634	38,789	**78,423**	34,299	33,032	**67,331**	32,222	31,182	**63,404**	31,212	30,221	**61,433**
15-19	49,953	48,270	**98,223**	46,841	45,198	**92,039**	38,609	37,622	**76,231**	33,292	31,876	**65,168**	31,386	30,120	**61,506**
20-24	50,014	49,402	**99,416**	48,129	46,205	**94,334**	45,061	43,153	**88,214**	36,885	35,599	**72,484**	31,873	30,024	**61,897**
25-29	45,922	44,677	**90,599**	47,885	47,030	**94,915**	46,050	43,862	**89,912**	43,036	40,834	**83,870**	35,233	33,483	**68,716**
30-34	44,580	44,035	**88,615**	44,941	43,031	**87,972**	46,926	45,403	**92,329**	45,147	42,266	**87,413**	42,283	39,380	**81,663**
35-39	50,986	49,478	**100,464**	44,551	43,933	**88,484**	44,952	42,965	**87,917**	46,959	45,356	**92,315**	45,110	42,242	**87,352**
40-44	43,122	42,106	**85,228**	50,540	49,029	**99,569**	44,283	43,568	**87,851**	44,729	42,644	**87,373**	46,709	45,061	**91,770**
45-49	43,836	43,009	**86,845**	42,286	41,845	**84,131**	49,617	48,743	**98,360**	43,620	43,393	**87,013**	44,106	42,512	**86,618**
50-54	47,863	48,432	**96,295**	42,481	42,473	**84,954**	41,116	41,406	**82,522**	48,366	48,280	**96,646**	42,651	43,043	**85,694**
55-59	40,647	42,079	**82,726**	45,632	47,242	**92,874**	40,731	41,527	**82,258**	39,607	40,561	**80,168**	46,733	47,356	**94,089**
60-64	32,860	35,716	**68,576**	37,707	40,434	**78,141**	42,619	45,531	**88,150**	38,268	40,130	**78,398**	37,389	39,279	**76,668**
65-69	23,985	28,163	**52,148**	29,271	33,394	**62,665**	33,824	37,913	**71,737**	38,457	42,798	**81,255**	34,703	37,803	**72,506**
70-74	13,170	17,462	**30,632**	22,368	25,199	**47,567**	24,549	29,934	**54,483**	28,479	34,040	**62,519**	32,480	38,473	**70,953**
75-79	8,376	12,096	**20,472**	9,988	14,627	**24,615**	16,944	21,105	**38,049**	18,595	25,069	**43,664**	21,568	28,506	**50,074**
80+	7,938	15,049	**22,987**	9,125	16,930	**26,055**	10,723	19,816	**30,539**	16,023	26,193	**42,216**	19,506	32,478	**51,984**
All ages	**625,206**	**638,267**	**1,263,473**	**628,005**	**639,644**	**1,267,649**	**623,830**	**637,040**	**1,260,870**	**614,186**	**628,778**	**1,242,964**	**598,509**	**613,780**	**1,212,289**

Base: 2016 resident population estimated by adding the balance of births, deaths, and migration to the 2011 census population adjusted for underenumeration of young children.
Assumptions:

(i) Fertility: The Total Fertility rate is 1.4 for the period 2011 - 2016 and thereafter remained 1.4 till 2056.

(ii) Mortality: (a) The life expectancy at birth for males improves from 71.03 in the period 2011 - 2016 to 73.44 in the period 2031 - 2036 and then to 75.38 in the period 2051 - 2056.
(b) The life expectancy at birth for females improves from 77.70 in the period 2011 - 2016 to 79.83 in the period 2031 - 2036 and then to 80.73 in the period 2051 - 2056.

(iii) Migration: A net yearly outmigration of 590 males and 1260 females during 2016 - 2031 and 490 males and 1160 females during 2031-2036, 490 males and 1060 females during 2036-2046, 490 males and 960 females during 2046-2051 and 390 males and 860 females during 2051-2056.

Table 1.29 - Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2016- 2056 (cont'd)

Age	2 0 41			2 0 46			2 051			2 0 56		
	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes
0-4	23,287	22,549	**45,836**	20,854	20,195	**41,049**	19,174	18,569	**37,743**	17,881	17,315	**35,196**
5-9	26,311	25,483	**51,794**	23,266	22,538	**45,804**	20,836	20,187	**41,023**	19,157	18,562	**37,719**
10-14	29,206	28,290	**57,496**	26,291	25,473	**51,764**	23,248	22,529	**45,777**	20,821	20,179	**41,000**
15-19	30,383	29,253	**59,636**	28,382	27,326	**55,708**	25,472	24,602	**50,074**	22,596	21,750	**44,346**
20-24	29,991	28,433	**58,424**	29,003	27,570	**56,573**	27,019	25,803	**52,822**	24,392	23,239	**47,631**
25-29	30,269	28,103	**58,372**	28,413	26,519	**54,932**	27,448	25,837	**53,285**	25,783	24,253	**50,036**
30-34	34,567	32,203	**66,770**	29,658	26,808	**56,466**	27,835	25,350	**53,185**	26,982	24,788	**51,770**
35-39	42,359	39,371	**81,730**	34,750	32,223	**66,973**	29,914	26,835	**56,749**	28,032	25,375	**53,407**
40-44	44,910	41,993	**86,903**	42,252	39,151	**81,403**	34,784	32,046	**66,830**	29,949	26,688	**56,637**
45-49	46,158	44,937	**91,095**	44,497	41,935	**86,432**	41,975	39,133	**81,108**	34,626	32,046	**66,672**
50-54	43,263	42,203	**85,466**	45,416	44,637	**90,053**	43,925	41,672	**85,597**	41,538	38,892	**80,430**
55-59	41,344	42,271	**83,615**	42,031	41,486	**83,517**	44,185	43,901	**88,086**	42,751	40,996	**83,747**
60-64	44,282	45,932	**90,214**	39,290	41,056	**80,346**	40,020	40,326	**80,346**	42,104	42,689	**84,793**
65-69	34,043	37,062	**71,105**	40,432	43,391	**83,823**	35,949	38,819	**74,768**	36,646	38,142	**74,788**
70-74	29,393	34,021	**63,414**	28,894	33,380	**62,274**	34,360	39,099	**73,459**	30,571	34,988	**65,559**
75-79	24,593	32,218	**56,811**	22,262	28,489	**50,751**	21,887	27,954	**49,841**	26,022	32,741	**58,763**
80+	23,042	38,326	**61,368**	26,632	44,159	**70,791**	26,722	44,378	**71,100**	26,517	44,098	**70,615**
All ages	**577,401**	**592,648**	**1,170,049**	**552,323**	**566,336**	**1,118,659**	**524,753**	**537,040**	**1,061,793**	**496,368**	**506,741**	**1,003,109**

SECTION 2 - INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AND TOURISM

Table 2.1 - Passenger traffic[1] - Island of Mauritius, 2004 - 2016

Period	Arrivals			Departures			Net overseas migration
	Total	By sea	By air	Total	By sea	By air	
2004	1,000,545	32,238	968,307	979,322	28,609	950,713	+ 21,223
2005	1,043,900	35,422	1,008,478	1,029,666	35,478	994,188	+ 14,234
2006	1,072,879	31,713	1,041,166	1,060,074	28,725	1,031,349	+ 12,805
2007	1,238,826	33,373	1,205,453	1,237,747	31,001	1,206,746	+ 1,079
2008	1,280,640	48,311	1,232,329	1,261,182	47,494	1,213,688	+ 19,458
2009	1,210,005	54,396	1,155,609	1,206,550	49,005	1,157,545	+ 3,455
2010	1,312,700	57,576	1,255,124	1,317,581	63,549	1,254,032	- 4,881
2011	1,358,951	54,841	1,304,110	1,358,562	52,356	1,306,206	+ 389
2012	1,354,589	45,947	1,308,642	1,353,618	48,258	1,305,360	+ 971
2013	1,391,481	44,476	1,347,005	1,390,649	40,641	1,350,008	+ 832
2014	1,458,873	36,774	1,422,099	1,454,651	30,537	1,424,114	+ 4,222
2015	1,602,258	42,370	1,559,888	1,600,154	40,907	1,559,247	+ 2,104
2016 [2]	1,775,462	59,548	1,715,914	1,772,498	54,205	1,718,293	+ 2,964
2016 [2] 1st Qr	454,304	30,451	423,853	479,070	28,994	450,076	-24,766
2nd Qr	365,599	4,348	361,251	375,458	4,539	370,919	-9,859
3rd Qr	415,518	1,650	413,868	412,891	1,126	411,765	2,627
4th Qr	540,041	23,099	516,942	505,079	19,546	485,533	+ 34,962

[1] Includes traffic between Island of Mauritius and Rodrigues and cruise travellers, but excludes direct transit and traffic between Rodrigues and Reunion Island.

[2] Provisional

Table 2.2 - Passenger traffic[1] - Island of Mauritius, by country of embarkation or country of disembarkation, 2016 [2]

Country of embarkation / disembarkation	Total arrivals	Total departures
Australia	25,371	26,823
France	262,002	274,018
Germany	72,402	70,174
Hong Kong SAR [3]	21,978	20,183
India	98,460	92,636
Italy	7,640	8,133
Kenya	10,214	9,926
Malagasy Republic	34,507	33,733
Malaysia	29,569	25,332
P. Rep. of China	58,038	57,550
Reunion Island	297,453	275,550
Rodrigues	90,627	92,746
Seychelles	33,952	49,049
Singapore	15,962	18,054
South Africa, Republic of	186,266	175,507
United Arab Emirates	344,573	357,096
United Kingdom	102,919	105,605
Other countries	83,529	80,383
All countries	**1,775,462**	**1,772,498**

[1] Includes traffic between Island of Mauritius and Rodrigues and cruise travellers, but excludes direct transit and traffic between Rodrigues and Reunion Island.

[2] Provisional

[3] Special Administrative Region of China

Table 2.3 - Tourist[1] arrivals by mode of transport and tourist nights spent during period, 2005 - 2016

Period	Mode of transport			Tourist nights[2] spent during period	% change over previous year	
	Sea	Air	Total		Tourist arrivals	Tourist nights
2005	13,321	747,742	761,063	7,498,251	+ 5.9	+ 5.3
2006	13,249	775,027	788,276	7,760,679	+ 3.6	+ 3.5
2007	12,163	894,808	906,971	8,986,934	+ 15.1	+ 15.8
2008	15,961	914,495	930,456	9,218,625	+ 2.6	+ 2.6
2009	23,265	848,091	871,356	8,639,304	- 6.4	- 6.3
2010	23,648	911,179	934,827	9,336,446	+ 7.3	…..
2011	25,047	939,595	964,642	9,494,297	+ 3.2	+ 1.7
2012	16,930	948,511	965,441	10,043,683	+ 0.1	+ 5.8
2013	12,815	979,688	992,503	10,675,598	+ 2.8	+ 6.3
2014	3,336	1,034,998	1,038,334	11,266,751	+ 4.6	+ 5.5
2015	19,425	1,131,827	1,151,252	12,049,901	+ 10.9	+ 7.0
2016 [3]	28,365	1,246,862	1,275,227	13,117,907	+ 10.8	+ 8.9

[1] A tourist is defined as a non-resident staying overnight but less than a year, and who has no employer-employee relationship with a resident.

[2] As from 2010, a new methodology for computation of tourist nights is being used. "Tourist nights" for year Y refer to tourist nights spent by tourists departing in year Y.

[3] Provisional

Table 2.4 - Official long-term emigrants[1] by sex, Island of Mauritius, 1972 - 1994

Year	Both sexes	Male	Female
1972	2,271	956	1,315
1973	2,037	844	1,193
1974	1,494	606	888
1975	874	328	546
1976	579	195	384
1977	290	120	170
1978	320	111	209
1979	191	43	148
1980	308	84	224
1981	485	283	202
1982	913	682	231
1983	1,735	1,437	298
1984	1,961	1,256	705
1985	1,585	742	843
1986	2,014	931	1,083
1987	3,339	1,545	1,794
1988	2,493	1,186	1,307
1989	1,752	1,082	670
1990	1,042	674	368
1991	715	483	232
1992	437	244	193
1993	1,161	539	622
1994	1,900	882	1,018

[1] Persons who have obtained a permit to migrate to another country. The figures have been compiled from the Passport Office register.

Table 2.5 - Tourist arrivals by country of residence, 2009 - 2016

Country of residence	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016 [1]
Australia	10,363	11,493	15,726	17,009	18,340	17,434	17,835	18,559
Belgium	10,254	10,214	12,029	10,967	11,562	11,465	14,223	15,675
France	275,599	302,185	282,469	256,929	244,737	243,655	254,323	271,963
Germany	51,279	52,886	56,331	55,186	60,433	62,212	75,237	103,761
India	39,252	49,779	53,955	55,197	57,253	61,162	72,135	82,670
Italy	56,736	56,540	52,747	40,009	31,145	29,553	29,185	31,337
Japan	1,351	1,485	1,545	1,641	1,754	1,653	1,415	2,655
Kenya	1,386	1,548	1,914	2,705	2,865	3,266	3,376	3,185
Malagasy Republic	8,333	9,833	11,449	13,563	13,941	13,038	12,215	11,740
Reunion Island	104,946	114,914	132,535	144,340	143,174	141,659	143,845	146,203
Seychelles	7,532	10,160	8,485	6,779	7,183	6,926	5,652	6,393
Singapore	1,657	1,909	2,461	2,078	2,110	1,849	1,779	2,840
South Africa, Rep. of	74,176	81,458	86,232	89,058	94,137	93,075	101,943	104,834
Switzerland	15,349	18,577	24,362	26,002	27,751	29,273	30,680	36,272
United Kingdom	101,996	97,548	88,182	87,648	97,963	115,239	129,754	141,904
U.S.A.	6,951	7,316	6,870	6,374	5,741	7,139	8,546	8,524
Zambia	335	431	388	626	899	891	867	999
Zimbabwe	1,326	1,204	1,495	1,568	1,526	1,735	1,892	2,047
Other countries	102,535	105,347	125,467	147,762	169,989	197,110	246,350	283,666
All countries	**871,356**	**934,827**	**964,642**	**965,441**	**992,503**	**1,038,334**	**1,151,252**	**1,275,227**

[1] Provisional

Table 2.6 - Tourist nights[1] by country of residence of tourist, 2009 - 2016

Country of residence	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016 [2]
Australia	138,665	173,841	184,783	219,385	223,008	233,759	239,455	241,605
Belgium	138,764	136,864	141,919	148,383	159,824	163,758	183,529	199,467
France	2,498,920	2,861,792	2,966,510	2,978,517	3,023,973	3,115,424	3,111,266	3,239,309
Germany	579,531	643,932	662,562	663,498	718,706	776,324	887,733	1,174,417
Hong Kong SAR [3]	4,211	4,932	5,434	10,003	9,932	12,646	10,941	10,931
India	376,783	412,802	441,355	515,778	578,976	611,798	688,149	750,365
Italy	512,033	509,369	471,977	387,725	331,093	308,522	296,473	310,194
Japan	11,481	11,018	9,269	11,141	10,116	8,671	9,047	14,311
Kenya	11,767	11,412	17,802	18,296	22,109	25,045	26,038	25,010
Malagasy Republic	96,282	115,578	107,111	138,998	151,390	181,578	189,158	198,344
People's Rep. of China	69,196	95,055	120,641	226,741	376,235	469,163	650,925	559,972
Reunion Island	969,927	993,837	1,030,720	1,042,124	1,016,159	996,852	998,274	995,309
Seychelles	67,976	89,750	81,251	66,202	66,468	62,395	58,787	65,135
Singapore	11,330	11,902	14,553	15,243	20,004	16,888	15,875	22,161
South Africa, Rep. of	602,983	670,365	704,608	734,287	786,433	784,424	835,862	862,513
Switzerland	197,742	241,899	284,738	317,601	347,927	373,111	369,779	414,284
United Kingdom	1,281,968	1,205,658	1,057,883	1,140,129	1,370,172	1,528,786	1,599,775	1,717,793
U.S.A.	54,075	51,428	59,440	54,691	57,064	66,462	79,294	78,838
Zimbabwe	12,859	12,223	14,262	17,296	16,471	18,317	20,654	26,359
Other countries	1,002,811	1,082,789	1,117,479	1,337,645	1,389,538	1,512,828	1,778,887	2,211,590
All countries	**8,639,304**	**9,336,446**	**9,494,297**	**10,043,683**	**10,675,598**	**11,266,751**	**12,049,901**	**13,117,907**

[1] As from 2010, a new methodology for computation of tourist nights is being used. "Tourist nights" for year Y refer to tourist nights spent by tourists departing in year Y.

[2] Provisional

[3] Special Administrative Region of China

Table 2.7 - Hotels[1], rooms and bed places, 2006 - 2016

Year	No. of hotels	No. of rooms	No. of bed places
2006	98	10,666	21,403
2007	97	10,857	21,788
2008	102	11,488	23,095
2009	102	11,456	23,235
2010	112	12,075	24,698
2011	109	11,925	24,242
2012	117	12,527	25,496
2013	107	12,376	25,105
2014	112	12,799	26,174
2015	115	13,617	28,732
2016 [2]	111 [3]	13,547	29,139

[1] Refers to hotels in the island of Mauritius which were operational

[2] Provisional

[3] Excluding two hotels not operational because of renovation works

Table 2.8 - Monthly occupancy rates in large[1] hotels, 2015 & 2016

Month	2015		2016 [4]	
	Room [2]	Bed [3]	Room [2]	Bed [3]
January	77	72	81	74
February	79	73	80	72
March	70	65	78	67
April	71	66	73	67
May	68	63	69	62
June	52	48	56	51
July	65	62	68	64
August	70	67	74	68
September	74	68	78	68
October	77	69	84	75
November	82	72	87	75
December	81	74	82	75
Whole year	**72**	**67**	**76**	**68**

[1] Large hotels are well established hotels of over 80 rooms

[2] Room Occupancy Rate = $\frac{\text{Total number of room nights rented x 100}}{\text{Total number of room nights available}}$

[3] Bed Occupancy Rate = $\frac{\text{Total number of bed nights rented x 100}}{\text{Total number of bed nights available}}$

[4] Provisional

SECTION 3 * - PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 3.1-Health Infrastructure and selected personnel (as at 31st December) - Republic of Mauritius, 2012 - 2016

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Hospitals					
Regional hospitals	5	5	5	5	5
District hospitals[1]	3	3	3	3	3
Specialised hospitals (psychiatric, chest, eye and E.N.T)[2]	4	4	4	4	4
Cardiac centre	1	1	1	1	1
Mediclinics	3	4	5	5	5
Area health centres[3]	23	22	21	21	21
Health centres with beds (Island of Rodrigues)	2	2	2	2	2
Community health centres	129	129	130	130	130
Dispensaries					
Private dispensaries on sugar estates	11	11	11	11	11
Clinics					
Dental (including oral surgery and orthodontics)	59	59	59	59	59
Public mobile dental	3	3	3	3	3
Private clinics	17	17	17	17	17
Health offices	14	14	14	14	14
Personnel					
Doctors					
Total government doctors[4]	1,000	1,054	1,077	1,111	1,155
of which: specialists	*(284)*	*(290)*	*(300)*	*(301)*	*(314)*
Doctors in private practice	722	992	1,352	1,439	1,614
TOTAL	**1,722**	**2,046**	**2,429**	**2,550**	**2,769**
Dentists					
Government services[4]	59	58	58	58	69
Private	242	293	308	322	316
TOTAL	**301**	**351**	**366**	**380**	**385**
Pharmacists					
Government services[4]	23	23	27	27	27
Private	409	437	467	470	487
TOTAL	**432**	**460**	**494**	**497**	**514**
Qualified nurse and midwives					
Government services[4]	3,051	3,202	3,331	3,461	3,686
Private	686	761	794	669	452
TOTAL	**3,737**	**3,963**	**4,125**	**4,130**	**4,138**

[1] Mahebourg,Souillac and Q. Elizabeth (Rodrigues) hospitals

[2] The E.N.T Centre is administratively attached to Victoria Hospital

[3] Including Dr. Y. Cantin and Long Mountain Community Hospitals

[4] Including temporary officers but excluding pre-registration ones

* Source: Health Statistics Unit, Ministry of Health and Quality of Life

Table 3.2 - Statistics of government hospitals - Island of Mauritius, 2010 - 2016

Period		No. of beds (as at end of period)	Patients in hospitals on first day of period	Total admissions	Deaths	Discharges (excluding deaths)	Patients remaining on last day of period
2010		3,429	1,656	190,950	4,288	186,633	1,685
2011		3,415	1,685	205,156	4,388	200,778	1,675
2012		3,512	1,675	204,736	4,569	200,007	1,835
2013		3,577	1,835	212,520	4,577	207,851	1,927
2014		3,546	1,927	207,123	4,805	202,304	1,941
2015		3,694	1,941	208,213	4,816	203,412	1,926
2016		3,707	1,926	208,847	5,172	203,829	1,772
2015	**1st Quarter**	3,569	1,941	51,089	1,184	50,184	1,662
	2nd Quarter	3,624	1,662	49,084	1,133	48,023	1,590
	3rd Quarter	3,649	1,590	55,569	1,283	53,416	2,460
	4th Quarter	3,694	2,460	52,471	1,216	51,789	1,926
2016	**1st Quarter**	3,700	1,926	53,292	1,349	51,114	2,755
	2nd Quarter	3,690	2,755	52,505	1,224	51,276	2,760
	3rd Quarter	3,700	2,760	52,746	1,417	51,348	2,741
	4th Quarter	3,707	2,741	50,304	1,182	50,091	1,772

Table 3.3 - Notifiable, contagious or communicable diseases - Republic of Mauritius[1], 2014 - 2016

Period		Diseases													
		HIV/Aids[2]	Amoebiasis	Food poisoning	Gonorrhea	Leprosy	leptospirosis	Malaria	Measles	Meningitis (cerebrospina	Schistosomias	Soft Chancre	Syphillis	Tetanus	Tuberculosis[3]	Typhoid fever
2014		333	0	169	142	3	16	20	0	1	0	1	66	0	125	1
2015		269	1	82	71	2	30	32	0	1	0	0	108	0	129	1
2016		329	0	147	86	1	17	25	0	1	0	0	153	0	122	2
2015	**1st Qr**	74	0	21	23	1	9	8	0	0	0	0	28	0	39	1
	2nd Qr	53	0	26	20	0	10	5	0	1	0	0	30	0	38	0
	3rd Qr	74	1	13	15	1	9	8	0	0	0	0	27	0	22	0
	4th Qr	68	0	22	13	0	2	11	0	0	0	0	23	0	30	0
2016	**1st Qr**	71	0	25	22	0	4	5	0	1	0	0	22	0	27	1
	2nd Qr	80	0	9	18	0	8	2	0	0	0	0	47	0	30	0
	3rd Qr	84	0	21	21	1	5	13	0	0	0	0	42	0	28	1
	4th Qr	94	0	92	25	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	42	0	37	0

[1] excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

[2] Mauritians and foreigners

[3] including other forms of notifiable Tuberculosis

SECTION 4 - PUBLIC FINANCE

Tables on Government Finance Statistics published in this report have been compiled according to the Government Finance Statistics Manual 2001(GFSM 2001) of the International Monetary Fund (IMF). The tables relate to Budgetary Central Government comprising all ministries and their departments. They differ slightly from the annual data published in the Digest of Public Finance Statistics as certain adjustments as described below are not carried out:

(i) The amount transferred from the Budgetary Central Government to the Civil Service Family Protection Scheme (CSFPS) is not rerouted

(ii) The amount of employee contributions under new pension scheme is not imputed in both revenue and expense.

Additional tables on General Government comprising of Consolidated Central Government (Budgetary Central Government, Extra Budgetary Units and the National Pensions Fund), Local Government and Rodrigues Regional Assembly are available in The Digest of Public Finance Statistics.

Budgetary Central Government Expense and Acquisition of Non Financial Assets includes all expenditure incurred (recurrent and capital) by ministries and their departments to provide goods and services to the community.

The economic classification (Table 4.3) identifies the different types of expenditure incurred, that is, wages and salaries, use of goods and services, social benefits, grants, etc., to provide the goods and services to the community. The classification by function (Table 4.4) shows total expenditure (recurrent and capital expenditure) incurred in different areas: health, education, social protection, etc.

Table 4.1 - Budgetary Central Government Operations, 2013 - 2015/16

R million

GFS Code	STATEMENT OF GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS	2013	2014	Jan-June 2015	2015-16
	TRANSACTIONS AFFECTING NET WORTH:				
1	**Revenue**	**79,753.0**	**81,226.1**	**40,944.2**	**89,945.6**
11	Taxes	68,319.6	71,727.4	36,569.4	78,223.7
12	Social contributions	2,797.2	2,836.2	1,464.3	3,059.7
13	Grants	2,602.5	406.3	1,196.1	333.4
14	Other revenue	6,033.7	6,256.2	1,714.4	8,328.8
2	**Expense**	**81,415.0**	**84,249.1**	**43,681.9**	**98,834.8**
21	Compensation of employees	25,259.3	26,700.2	13,488.4	29,134.7
22	Use of goods and services	7,086.6	7,546.2	3,622.9	8,365.3
24	Interest	9,629.5	10,117.6	4,871.0	10,117.8
25	Subsidies	1,426.0	1,577.5	837.5	1,767.9
26	Grants	17,673.9	16,956.6	8,460.6	20,839.6
27	Social benefits	17,504.8	19,249.5	11,392.9	25,022.5
28	Other expense	2,834.9	2,101.5	1,008.6	3,587.0
	Gross operating balance (1-2)	**-1662.0**	**-3023.0**	**-2,737.7**	**-8,889.2**
	TRANSACTIONS IN NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS:				
31	**Net Acquisition of Non-financial Assets**	**11,161.1**	**9,528.3**	**3,566.6**	**5,914.4**
311	Fixed assets	10,518.0	8,272.1	3,336.6	5,272.7
314	Nonproduced assets	643.1	1,256.2	230.0	641.7
NLB	***Net lending / borrowing (1 - 2 - 31)***	***-12,823.1***	***-12,551.3***	***-6,304.3***	**-14,803.6**
	TRANSACTIONS IN FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES :				
32	**Net acquisition of financial assets**	**9,936.7**	**5,966.0**	**-112.7**	**10,415.9**
321	Domestic	9,627.4	5,824.7	192.3	10,403.7
322	Foreign	309.3	141.3	-305.0	12.2
33	**Net incurrence of liabilities**	**22,759.9**	**18,517.2**	**6,191.6**	**25,219.6**
331	Domestic	12,078.2	14,280.5	6,618.9	26,405.6
332	Foreign	10,681.7	4,236.7	-427.3	-1,186.0

Table 4.2 - Budgetary Central Government Revenue, 2013 - 2015/16

R million

GFS Code	Revenue	2013	2014	Jan-June 2015	2015-16
11	**Taxes**	**68,319.6**	**71,727.4**	**36,569.4**	**78,223.7**
111	Taxes on income, profits, and capital gains	15,920.0	17,089.1	9,257.9	19,175.9
1111	Payable by individuals	6,214.6	7,048.6	4,022.7	7,620.8
1112	Payable by corporations and other enterprises	8,726.9	8,972.1	4,583.2	10,458.7
1113	Unallocable	978.5	1,068.4	652.0	1,096.4
113	Taxes on property	4,482.6	521.3	101.7	167.2
114	Taxes on goods and services	45,292.8	51,296.8	26,020.8	55,822.2
1141	General taxes on goods and services (VAT)	25,999.9	31,385.2	16,108.4	34,496.7
1142	Excises	13,556.6	14,423.1	7,061.0	15,632.5
1144	Taxes on specific services	3,333.9	3,413.1	1,602.5	3,162.7
1145	Taxes on use of goods and permission to use goods	2,402.4	2,075.4	1,248.9	2,530.3
11451	*Motor vehicles taxes*	*1,291.4*	*1,345.0*	*682.7*	*1,429.6*
11452	*Other*	*1,111.0*	*730.4*	*566.2*	*1,100.8*
115	Taxes on international trade and transactions	1,389.4	1,238.7	530.0	1,346.9
116	Other taxes	1,234.8	1,581.5	659.0	1,711.6
12	**Social contributions**	**2,797.2**	**2,836.2**	**1,464.3**	**3,059.7**
13	**Grants**	**2,602.5**	**406.3**	**1,196.1**	**333.4**
132	From international organisations	1,284.6	348.4	1,016.3	218.5
14	**Other revenue**	**6,033.7**	**6,256.2**	**1,714.4**	**8,328.8**
141	Property income	4,111.3	3,932.3	658.0	3,929.1
142	Sales of goods and services	1,420.5	1,858.3	858.0	1,723.1
143	Fines, penalties, and forfeits	342.0	325.6	109.3	244.2
145	Miscellaneous revenue	159.9	140.0	89.1	2,432.4
Total		**79,753.0**	**81,226.1**	**40,944.2**	**89,945.6**

Table 4.3 - Budgetary Central Government Expense by economic type and Acquisition of nonfinancial assets, 2013 - 2015/16

R million

GFS Code	EXPENSE AND ACQUISITION OF NONFINANCIAL ASSETS	2013	2014	Jan-June 2015	2015-16
2	**Expense**	**81,415.0**	**84,249.1**	**43,681.9**	**98,834.8**
21	**Compensation of employees**	**25,259.3**	**26,700.2**	**13,488.4**	**29,134.7**
211	Wages and salaries	22,457.5	23,715.8	11,951.6	25,833.1
212	Social contributions (National Savings Fund)	2,801.8	2,984.4	1,536.8	3,301.6
22	**Use of goods and services**	**7,086.6**	**7,546.2**	**3,622.9**	**8,365.3**
24	**Interest**	**9,629.5**	**10,117.6**	**4,871.0**	**10,117.8**
241	To non residents	540.6	643.3	348.4	668.9
242 & 243	To residents	9,088.9	9,474.3	4,522.6	9,448.9
25	**Subsidies**	**1,426.0**	**1,577.5**	**837.5**	**1,767.9**
26	**Grants**	**17,673.9**	**16,956.6**	**8,460.6**	**20,839.6**
262	To international organisations	253.9	240.9	252.0	284.3
2621	Current	253.9	240.9	252.0	284.3
2622	Capital	-	-	-	-
263	To other general government units	17,415.4	16,715.7	8,182.8	20,534.3
27	**Social benefits**	**17,504.8**	**19,249.5**	**11,392.9**	**25,022.5**
28	**Other expense**	**2,834.9**	**2,101.5**	**1,008.6**	**3,587.0**
31	**Net Acquisition of nonfinancial assets**	**11,161.1**	**9,528.3**	**3,566.6**	**5,914.4**
311	**Fixed assets**	**10,518.0**	**8,272.1**	**3,336.6**	**5,272.7**
3111	Buildings and structures	7,722.5	5,622.7	1,682.9	2,923.3
3112	Machinery and equipment	1,817.3	1,690.4	1,500.4	1,980.9
3113	Other fixed assets	978.2	959.0	153.3	368.4
314	**Nonproduced assets**	**643.1**	**1,256.2**	**230.0**	**641.7**
Total		**92,576.1**	**93,777.4**	**47,248.5**	**104,749.2**

Table 4.4 - Budgetary Central Government Expenditure by function, 2013 - 2015/16

R million

GFS Code	EXPENDITURE BY FUNCTIONS OF GOVERNMENT	2013	2014	Jan-June 2015	2015-16
701 & 702	General public services	22,681.0	23,756.9	14,964.4	26,235.5
	of which				
70170	*Public debt transactions*	*9,629.4*	*10,117.6*	*6,378.9*	*10,129.1*
70180	*General transfers between levels of govt.*	*4,345.0*	*4,981.5*	*2,369.2*	*5,655.5*
703	Public order and safety	9,949.5	9,404.0	5,282.1	9,965.3
704	Economic affairs	9,746.0	7,157.2	3,883.8	8,199.5
	of which				
7041	*General economic, commercial and labour affairs*	*619.4*	*584.5*	*497.1*	*752.3*
7042	*Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting*	*2,443.7*	*2,310.4*	*1,119.0*	*2,340.8*
7043	*Fuel and energy*	*101.0*	*45.6*	*1,119.0*	*43.5*
7044	*Mining, manufacturing, and construction*	*389.3*	*410.7*	*22.9*	*817.0*
7045	*Transport*	*5,593.9*	*3,119.3*	*1,296.8*	*2,718.3*
7047	*Tourism*	*511.0*	*497.8*	*670.3*	*1,145.2*
7048	*R&D Economic affairs*	-	-	-	-
7049	*Economic affairs n.e.c*	*87.7*	*188.9*	*168.2*	*411.1*
705	Environmental protection	1,292.7	1,328.7	633.5	1,559.9
706	Housing and community amenities	4,547.4	4,413.2	825.8	4,562.6
707	Health	8,716.2	9,415.5	4,497.8	9,686.0
708	Recreation, culture, and religion	834.2	855.6	369.0	779.0
709	Education	13,014.7	13,931.9	6,899.7	14,400.6
710	Social protection	21,794.5	23,514.4	9,892.6	29,360.9
Total		**92,576.2**	**93,777.4**	**47,248.7**	**104,749.2**

SECTION 5 - INCOME TAX

Table 5.1 - Income tax - Individuals: Analysis by range of net income, years of assessment, 2014 - 2016/17

Range of net income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 2014				Year of assessment 2015			
	Number of taxpayers	Net income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million	Number of taxpayers	Net income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million
75,000 or less	463	15	14	20	248	9	9	1
75,001 - 100,000	144	13	12	4	154	13	13	2
100,001 - 150,000	184	23	22	6	149	18	18	3
150,001 - 200,000	121	21	19	7	91	16	16	2
200,001 - 250,000	71	16	14	4	66	15	15	2
250,001 - 500,000	35,394	13,203	2,961	458	32,982	12,590	2,677	401
500,001 - 750,000	17,853	10,780	4,201	641	19,592	11,842	4,394	659
750,001 - 1,000,000	6,114	5,257	2,925	450	6,919	5,942	3,184	477
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	4,977	6,016	4,079	630	5,536	6,705	4,463	669
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	2,064	3,557	2,745	430	2,221	3,819	2,901	435
2,000,001 - 2,500,000	1,074	2,387	1,976	314	1,246	2,775	2,302	344
2,500,001 - 5,000,000	1,809	6,178	5,485	858	1,932	6,582	5,836	875
Over 5,000,000	802	7,236	6,920	1,117	906	8,309	7,949	1,191
Total	**71,070**	**54,702**	**31,373**	**4,939**	**72,042**	**58,635**	**33,777**	**5,061**

Figures are provisional and subject to amendment

Source : Mauritius Revenue Authority

Table 5.1 (Cont'd) - Income tax - Individuals: Analysis by range of net income, years of assessment, 2014 - 2016/17

Range of net income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 2015/16				Year of assessment 2016/17			
	Number of taxpayers	Net income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million	Number of taxpayers	Net income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million
75,000 or less	387	14	14	2	339	13	13	2
75,001 - 100,000	89	8	8	1	102	9	9	1
100,001 - 150,000	4,319	620	42	6	166	21	21	3
150,001 - 200,000	16,065	2,811	520	78	141	25	25	4
200,001 - 250,000	16,785	3,787	963	145	100	23	23	3
250,001 - 500,000	39,455	13,272	5,603	840	38,288	15,086	3,063	460
500,001 - 750,000	7,503	4,503	2,965	445	32,797	19,821	7,023	1,053
750,001 - 1,000,000	2,827	2,444	1,857	278	13,046	11,182	5,727	859
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	2,242	2,698	2,263	339	9,183	11,037	7,070	1,060
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	940	1,619	1,436	215	3,455	5,945	4,416	662
2,000,001 - 2,500,000	522	1,165	1,063	159	1,657	3,686	3,038	456
2,500,001 - 5,000,000	798	2,696	2,536	380	2,718	9,247	8,156	1,223
Over 5,000,000	299	2,745	2,686	402	1,321	12,544	11,996	1,794
Total	**92,231**	**38,382**	**21,956**	**3,290**	**103,313**	**88,639**	**50,580**	**7,580**

Figures are provisional and subject to amendment

Source : Mauritius Revenue Authority

Table 5.2 -Income tax - Companies: Analysis by range of Gross income, years of assessment, 2013 - 2015/16

Range of Gross income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 2013				Year of assessment 2014			
	Number of companies	Gross income (R Mn)	Chargeable income (R Mn)	Tax payable (R Mn)	Number of companies	Gross income (R Mn)	Chargeable income (R Mn)	Tax payable (R Mn)
100, 000 or less	262	10	14	3	288	11	7	2
100,001 - 150,000	86	11	33	5	91	12	4	1
150,001 - 250,000	178	36	13	2	185	37	15	3
250,001 - 500,000	405	151	44	7	408	153	50	7
500,001 - 750,000	375	234	49	8	396	249	56	9
750,001 - 1,000,000	377	329	70	10	358	315	66	9
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	617	773	133	19	612	770	145	21
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	609	1,065	173	24	567	993	250	26
2,000,001 - 5,000,000	1,555	5,088	870	107	1,794	5,804	1,172	124
5,000,001 - 10,000,000	1,205	8,667	1,434	163	1,234	8,851	1,526	151
Over 10,000,000	3,735	1,385,113	156,243	9,248	3,919	1,509,999	161,755	9,821
Not Declared	78	…	12	9	91	…	15	3
Total	**9,482**	**1,401,475**	**159,088**	**9,605**	**9,943**	**1,527,193**	**165,059**	**10,175**

Figures are provisional and subject to amendment.
Source : Mauritius Revenue Authority
… Not available

Table 5.2 (Cont'd) -Income tax - Companies: Analysis by range of Gross income, years of assessment, 2013 - 2015/16

Range of Gross income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 2015				Year of assessment 2015/16			
	Number of companies	Gross income (R Mn)	Chargeable income (R Mn)	Tax payable (R Mn)	Number of companies	Gross income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million
100, 000 or less	89	4	5	1	241	10	1	2
100,001 - 150,000	34	4	1	0	80	10	1	1
150,001 - 250,000	72	15	5	1	142	29	4	2
250,001 - 500,000	172	66	18	3	387	148	12	12
500,001 - 750,000	156	97	18	3	431	267	13	11
750,001 - 1,000,000	147	128	25	4	358	313	22	8
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	256	321	112	9	659	823	76	22
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	207	359	121	11	576	1,005	54	23
2,000,001 - 5,000,000	674	2,170	676	50	2,095	6,875	560	138
5,000,001 - 10,000,000	483	3,453	839	71	1,335	9,578	841	178
Over 10,000,000	1,772	1,013,654	88,340	4,765	4,227	2,129,165	160,327	11,098
Not Declared	45	0	28	3	110	0	180	10
Total	**4,107**	**1,020,271**	**90,188**	**4,921**	**10,641**	**2,148,223**	**162,091**	**11,505**

Figures are provisional and subject to amendment.
Source : Mauritius Revenue Authority
… Not available

SECTION 6 - FINANCIAL CORPORATION SECTOR

Table 6.1 - Sectoral Balance Sheet of Bank of Mauritius [1], 2013 - 2016

(Rs million)

Assets	Dec-13	Dec-14	Dec-15	Dec-16	Mar-16	Jun-16	Sep-16	Dec-16
Monetary Gold and SDRs	**9,166.4**	**14,252.7**	**15,865.7**	**21,012.2**	**18,301.9**	**21,676.3**	**21,711.8**	**21,012.2**
Currency and Deposits	**65,672.0**	**77,386.0**	**37,567.6**	**29,336.4**	**53,072.3**	**53,155.7**	**30,204.4**	**29,336.4**
Currency	1.5	0.8	0.8	1.7	8.1	5.6	6.7	1.7
Transferable deposits	21,748.6	34,391.2	33,597.3	28,864.9	52,465.0	52,727.8	29,680.8	28,864.9
Savings deposits	43,922.0	42,994.0	3,969.4	469.8	599.1	422.3	517.0	469.8
Time deposits	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Securities other than Shares	**35,206.0**	**35,127.4**	**100,807.3**	**124,113.2**	**86,993.1**	**92,946.7**	**118,150.8**	**124,113.2**
Loans	**2,679.0**	**2,302.8**	**4,568.5**	**8,089.0**	**4,594.2**	**4,597.5**	**4,601.1**	**8,089.0**
Shares and Other Equity	**216.7**	**238.6**	**430.7**	**456.6**	**424.7**	**450.8**	**449.0**	**456.6**
Insurance Technical Reserves	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Financial Derivatives	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Other Accounts Receivable	**334.1**	**417.4**	**297.5**	**309.9**	**188.4**	**94.6**	**132.8**	**309.9**
Nonfinancial Assets	**1,955.8**	**1,838.7**	**1,825.2**	**1,917.1**	**1,841.5**	**1,950.8**	**1,858.4**	**1,917.1**
TOTAL ASSETS	**115,230.1**	**131,563.5**	**161,362.6**	**185,234.3**	**165,416.1**	**174,872.5**	**177,108.4**	**185,234.3**

(Rs million)

Liabilities	Dec-13	Dec-14	Dec-15	Dec-16	Mar-16	Jun-16	Sep-16	Dec-16
Currency in Circulation	**30,127.7**	**32,530.9**	**33,337.4**	**35,918.4**	**30,743.3**	**30,580.8**	**31,412.2**	**35,918.4**
Deposits Included in Broad Money	**327.6**	**133.0**	**269.3**	**501.9**	**94.1**	**179.9**	**201.0**	**501.9**
Transferable deposits	11.1	27.9	25.9	31.9	20.9	22.4	37.4	31.9
Savings deposits	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Time deposits	316.5	105.1	243.4	470.1	73.1	157.6	163.6	470.1
Deposits Excluded from Broad Money	**45,777.7**	**55,987.3**	**72,494.1**	**88,441.5**	**73,618.7**	**80,644.4**	**83,744.2**	**88,441.5**
Transferable deposits	45,710.1	55,818.5	65,040.4	77,932.4	65,458.3	71,028.9	73,340.1	77,932.4
Savings deposits	67.5	58.1	58.1	58.0	58.1	58.1	58.0	58.0
Time deposits	0.0	110.7	7,395.7	10,451.0	8,102.3	9,557.4	10,346.0	10,451.0
Securities Other than Shares, Included in Broad Money	**1,818.7**	**1,977.8**	**3,023.8**	**4,091.6**	**3,737.6**	**3,862.4**	**3,977.1**	**4,091.6**
Securities Other than Shares, Excluded from Broad Money [2]	**14,816.3**	**21,820.0**	**26,211.0**	**30,283.0**	**30,398.7**	**31,971.9**	**30,379.9**	**30,283.0**
Loans	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Insurance Technical Reserves	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Financial Derivatives	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Other Accounts Payable	**1,481.0**	**1,842.6**	**1,696.3**	**2,308.1**	**1,734.6**	**1,637.6**	**1,586.4**	**2,308.1**
Shares and Other Equity	**20,881.1**	**17,271.9**	**24,330.7**	**23,689.9**	**25,089.0**	**25,995.4**	**25,807.5**	**23,689.9**
TOTAL LIABILITIES	**115,230.1**	**131,563.5**	**161,362.6**	**185,234.3**	**165,416.1**	**174,872.5**	**117,108.4**	**185,234.3**

[1] The sectoral balance sheet contains the stock and flow data for all categories of assets and liabilities of the Bank of Mauritius based on the concepts and principles of the IMF Monetary and Financial Statistics Manual (2000).

[2] Following IMF recommendations in January 2013, with effect from January 2010, "Securities Other than Shares, Excluded from Broad Money" now include holdings of Bank of Mauritius securities by social security funds, which were formerly classified as "Securities Other than Shares, Included in Broad Money".

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Bank of Mauritius

Table 6.2 - Gross Official International Reserves [#], 2013 - 2016

Million Rupees

End of Period	Gross Foreign Assets of Bank of Mauritius	Reserve Position in the IMF	Foreign Assets of the Government	Gross Official International Reserves
2013	103,258.0	1,751.0	0.1	105,009.1
2014	122,576.0	1,768.0	0.2	124,344.2
2015	151,302.0	1,600.0	0.1	152,902.1
2016	177,403.0	1,455.0	0.1	178,858.1
2016 : 1st Qr	157,060.0	2,115.0	0.1	159,175.1
2nd Qr	166,638.0	2,041.0	0.1	168,679.1
3rd Qr	169,540.0	2,023.0	0.1	171,563.1
4th Qr	177,403.0	1,455.0	0.1	178,858.1

[#]: The definition of GIR meets the IMF's BPM6 definition of reserves. Reserves are defined as external assets that are readily available to and controlled by monetary authorities. Hence, GIR excludes the Bank's foreign equity participation in international organisations as this does not meet the criteria of readily available reserves.

Table 6.3- Components and sources of Monetary Base [1] : December 2013 - December 2016

(as at end of period) Million Rupees

		Dec 2013	Dec 2014	Dec 2015	Mar 2016	Jun 2016	Sep 2016	Dec 2016
	Components of Monetary Base							
1	Currency with Public	23,317	25,391	27,638	26,184	26,254	26,680	29,731
2	Currency with other Depository Corporations	6,811	7,140	5,700	4,560	4,327	4,733	6,187
3	Deposits with BOM	32,222	35,403	40,232	38,703	39,839	41,672	46,144
	of which							
	Other Depository Corporations	*31,895*	*35,270*	*39,962*	*38,609*	*39,659*	*41,471*	*45,642*
	Other	*328*	*133*	*269*	*94*	*180*	*201*	*502*
	Monetary Base (1+2+3)	**62,350**	**67,934**	**73,569**	**69,446**	**70,420**	**73,084**	**82,062**
	Sources of Monetary Base							
1	Net Foreign Assets	103,498	122,735	151,520	157,407	166,726	169,581	177,669
2	Net claims on Budgetary Central Govt.	-10,933	-20,743	-28,635	-31,959	-35,913	-37,942	-38,387
3	Claims on other Depository Corporations	2,716	2,468	1,057	1,012	867	903	885
4	Claims on Private Sector	173	152	3,669	3,623	3,761	3,762	3,786
5	Net Non-Monetary Liabilities	33,104	36,679	54,041	60,637	65,020	63,220	61,890
	Monetary Base (1+2+3+4-5)	**62,350**	**67,934**	**73,569**	**69,446**	**70,420**	**73,084**	**82,062**

Source: Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

Note: Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding

[1] Following IMF recommendations in January 2013, with effect from January 2010, liabilities to Central Government now include deposits of budgetary central government,extra-budgetary units and social security funds, as well as their holdings of Bank of Mauritius securities which were formerly classified as "Deposits and Securities Other than Shares,Excluded from Monetary Base".

Table 6.4 - Banks* - Assets, 2014 - 2016

Million Rupees

End of Period	Reserves				Foreign Assets						Claims on Budgetary Central Govt				Claims on Private Sector [1]					Claims on Global Business Licence Holders	Claims on Banks in Mauritius	Other Assets [2]	Total Assets
	Cash in Hand	Balances with BOM	BOM Bills	Total	Balances with Banks Abroad	Foreign Bills Discounted	Foreign Securities	Foreign Notes and Coins	Loans Outside Mauritius	Total	Treasury Bills	Govt. Securities	Advances	Total	Local Bills Purchased and Discounted	Bills Receivable	Loans and Advances	Investment in Shares and Debentures	Total				
2014	7,138.9	35,330.8	15,317.6	57,787.3	266,515.1	14,617.9	69,204.8	698.7	304,621.5	655,658.0	24,705.3	48,514.5	0.0	73,219.8	762.2	4,402.5	266,520.6	2,961.3	274,646.6	37,418.9	3,572.1	51,268.2	1,153,570.9
2015	5,698.5	47,465.2	19,156.0	72,319.8	306,732.8	11,706.0	69,427.6	740.4	264,787.2	653,394.1	24,901.0	54,716.3	0.0	79,617.2	787.3	4,253.4	278,219.2	2,911.6	286,171.6	44,990.0	3,653.9	51,587.8	1,191,734.3
2016	6,186.1	56,633.0	23,111.4	85,930.5	301,579.9	34,624.0	60,022.1	606.3	259,176.2	656,008.60	30,855.9	68,026.8	0.0	98,882.8	383.3	4,063.9	275,885.6	5,150.9	285,483.7	49,579.8	5,429.3	59,415.2	1,240,729.8

[1] Include claims on Public Corporations, State and Local Government

[2] Include Interbank Loan and fixed Assets

* Based on the segmental reporting of assets & liabilities of banks

Table 6.5 - Banks* - Liabilities, 2014 - 2016

Million Rupees

End of period	Capital and reserves	Deposits					Govt Deposits [2]	Inter-Bank Borrowings	Borrowings from BOM	Borrowing from		Bills Payable	Other Liabilities [3]	Total Liabilities
		Demand	Savings [1]	Time	Foreign Currency Deposits	Total				Banks in Mauritius	Banks Abroad			
2014	123,631.4	47,956.0	172,428.4	80,197.9	521,188.4	821,770.7	4,008.6	2,097.5	2,198.5	839.1	134,546.3	509.6	63,969.3	1,153,570.9
2015	135,082.1	52,003.4	194,488.4	77,297.6	562,779.8	886,569.3	4,304.2	3,299.7	976.9	1,102.8	95,588.5	266.6	64,544.2	1,191,734.3
2016	135,951.8	59,423.8	218,787.6	72,368.3	557,235.0	907,814.7	4,752.0	10,005.2	754.0	1,685.9	105,849.1	356.5	73,560.6	1,240,729.8

Source : Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

[1] Include margin deposits

2 Include budgetary and extra-budgetary units as from July 2013

[3] Includes borrowings from other institutions (local and foreign)

* Based on the segmental reporting of assets & liabilities of banks

Note: Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding

Table 6.6 : Banks - Sectorwise distribution of Credit to the Private Sector, March - December 2016

(As on the last day of the month) Million Rupees

SECTORS	Mar 16	Jun 16	Sep 16	Dec 16
Agriculture & Fishing	**21,566.2**	**19,555.1**	**21,183.6**	**21,240.3**
Sugar Industry - Estates	11,320.0	9,998.3	9,957.1	10,111.4
Sugar Industry - Others	2,414.9	2,935.3	3,083.6	3,005.1
Agricultural Development Certificate Holders	15.1	14.9	14.9	14.6
Sugarcane Planters	2,485.2	3,095.9	3,122.0	3,027.6
Other Plantation	110.7	103.8	96.8	94.8
Animal Breeding	810.2	790.7	723.4	763.2
Fishing	245.8	234.8	245.7	327.4
Other	4,164.3	2,381.4	3,940.1	3,896.2
Manufacturing	**21,880.5**	**21,496.4**	**21,400.0**	**20,271.0**
Export Enterprise Certificate Holders	5,380.3	5,947.9	5,624.9	5,582.7
Export Service Certificate Holders	593.5	752.2	770.5	866.6
Pioneer Status Certificate Holders	29.4	33.7	22.2	22.1
Small and Medium Enterprise Certificate Holders	295.9	236.6	224.7	236.6
Printing and Publishing	767.3	824.6	844.6	870.9
Steel/Metal products	2,388.6	1,975.4	1,462.1	1,455.3
Food & Beverages	4,907.8	4,885.4	5,236.8	5,001.8
Other	7,517.7	7,140.4	7,214.2	6,235.1
Tourism	**47,158.9**	**47,461.3**	**48,288.0**	**42,966.2**
Hotels	27,817.5	27,714.8	27,944.2	28,008.4
Tour Operators & Travel Agents	435.8	432.1	431.0	477.1
Hotel Development Certificate Holders	1,218.7	1,269.5	1,102.1	1,248.9
Hotel Management Service Certificate Holders	15,497.6	15,810.3	16,772.7	11,296.0
Restaurants	671.5	653.4	644.1	662.5
Other	1,517.7	1,581.2	1,394.0	1,273.2
Transport	**4,429.3**	**4,390.1**	**4,143.8**	**4,168.8**
Buses, Lorries, Trucks & Cars	1,431.7	1,395.1	1,366.0	1,434.9
Shipping & Freight Forwarders	2,643.5	2,630.7	2,419.4	2,368.8
Other	354.1	364.2	358.3	365.1
Construction	**85,623.4**	**86,410.7**	**86,335.9**	**87,182.0**
Building & Housing Contractors	3,034.1	2,820.4	2,760.3	2,866.4
Property Development - Commercial	13,650.6	13,437.2	12,772.1	12,348.0
Property Development - Residential and Land Parcelling	9,429.9	9,878.6	9,785.4	10,325.4
Housing	50,805.2	51,444.1	52,345.6	53,092.3
Industrial Building Enterprise Certificate Holders	1,160.3	1,208.7	1,206.7	1,181.1
Other	7,543.4	7,621.7	7,465.8	7,368.9
Traders	**30,892.7**	**31,066.6**	**29,572.8**	**30,031.4**
Wholesalers	8,913.3	9,022.0	8,775.1	10,071.0
Retailers	5,841.4	6,278.5	5,913.5	5,465.6
Automobile Dealers & Garages	3,784.9	3,824.7	3,622.5	3,761.0
Other	12,353.2	11,941.4	11,261.7	10,733.9
Information Communication & Technology	**1,821.2**	**1,853.3**	**1,869.1**	**1,899.7**
Telecommunications	1,130.2	1,102.9	1,216.2	1,171.4
Internet	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5
E-commerce	78.2	68.5	3.0	62.2
Other	612.0	681.2	649.5	665.5
	26,026.1	**26,592.8**	**27,747.2**	**32,479.4**
Nonbank Deposit-Taking Institutions	3,008.0	2,825.5	2,929.9	3,233.9
Accounting and Consultancy Services	1,715.1	2,015.5	1,983.5	1,715.7
Investment Companies	9,153.2	9,281.5	9,873.4	13,218.8
Public Financial Corporations	135.4	120.3	477.0	466.8
Other	12,014.3	12,350.0	12,482.5	13,844.0
Infrastructure	**4,657.5**	**4,582.6**	**4,668.0**	**4,629.0**
Airport Development	245.3	227.7	211.2	192.8
Power Generation	3,946.6	3,737.3	3,637.2	3,544.9
Other	465.5	617.5	819.6	891.3
Statutory and Para-Statal Bodies				
Freeport Enterprise Certificate Holders	**368.7**	**349.2**	**277.9**	**262.1**
Personal & Professional	**30,007.3**	**29,995.3**	**30,152.6**	**29,877.7**
Education	**1,363.1**	**1,379.1**	**1,364.8**	**1,342.3**
Media, Entertainment and Recreational Activities	**994.1**	**940.7**	**883.9**	**839.4**
Other Customers	**7,061.2**	**7,677.9**	**7,822.6**	**8,294.4**
TOTAL	**283,850.1**	**283,751.1**	**285,710.4**	**285,483.7**

Source : Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

Note: Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding

Table 6.7 - Foreign exchange rates, 2015 - 2016 (end of the month) [1]

(Rupees)

Country	Currency	Jun 15		Dec 15		Jun 16		Dec 16	
		Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling
Australia	Australian dollar [1]	26.18	27.54	25.46	26.76	25.99	27.20	25.52	26.71
Hong Kong	Hong Kong dollar [1]	4.41	4.64	4.50	4.74	4.52	4.72	4.57	4.77
India	Indian rupee 100	53.84	56.65	52.78	55.59	51.71	54.50	52.19	54.64
Japan	Japanese yen 100	27.92	29.39	29.03	30.50	34.11	35.64	30.32	31.68
Kenya	Kenya shilling 100	35.09	36.61	34.52	35.99	34.76	36.35	34.62	36.17
Malagasy (Rep.)	Malagasy Ariary 100	1.09	1.16	1.11	1.18	1.10	1.17	1.08	1.14
Malawi	Malawi kwacha [1]	0.08	0.08	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
New Zealand	New Zealand dollar [1]	23.24	24.47	23.90	25.15	24.79	25.96	24.61	25.74
Pakistan	Pakistan rupee 100	33.58	35.59	33.33	35.33	33.57	35.49	33.78	35.72
Seychelles	Seychelles rupee [1]	2.72	2.92	2.79	3.00	2.67	2.84	2.66	2.82
Singapore	Singapore dollar [1]	25.46	26.73	24.78	26.03	25.97	27.22	24.48	25.64
South Africa	South African rand [1]	2.77	2.94	2.22	2.38	2.36	2.48	2.60	2.73
Switzerland	Swiss franc [1]	36.84	38.56	35.43	37.10	35.71	37.31	34.67	36.21
Tanzania	Tanzania shilling 100	1.73	1.83	1.62	1.71	1.58	1.69	1.61	1.71
Uganda	Uganda shilling 100	1.03	1.10	1.03	1.09	1.01	1.08	0.97	1.04
United States	US dollar [1]	34.65	35.79	35.41	36.58	35.10	36.45	35.52	36.82
United Kingdom	Pound sterling [1]	54.38	56.20	52.38	54.15	46.93	48.97	43.58	45.22
Zambia	Zambia kwacha 100	4.60	4.78	3.21	3.34	3.47	3.62	3.59	3.73
Euro Zone	Euro [1]	38.69	39.99	38.62	39.93	38.95	40.50	37.38	38.76

Source: Bank of Mauritius

[1] The Exchange rate of the rupee is based on the average indicative buying and selling rates for T.T. & D.D of Banks

Table 6.8: Principal Interest Rates: December 2015 - December 2016

(As on the last day of the month) Per cent per annum

	Dec 15	Jun 16	Dec 16
I. LENDING			
Bank of Mauritius			
Key Repo Rate [1]	4.40	4.40	4.00
Banks			
A. Prime Lending Rate	**6.25-8.50**	**6.25-8.50**	6.00-8.50
B. Sectoral Rates			
1. Agriculture & Fishing	2.90-17.15	3.00-18.50	2.85-17.75
of which			
- *Sugar Industry*	*4.50-10.40*	*3.15-13.85*	*2.90-13.45*
2. Manufacturing	1.50-18.00	2.70-18.50	2.70-18.50
of which			
- *Export Enterprise Certificate Holders*	*4.20-17.15*	*2.70-17.15*	*2.70-16.90*
3. Tourism	3.90-18.15	4.50-18.50	4.00-18.00
of which			
- *Hotels*	*5.25-17.15*	5.65-18.15	*5.00-17.75*
4. Transport	4.00-18.50	3.95-18.15	4.00-18.50
5. Construction	2.00-18.50	2.00-19.00	2.00-18.50
of which			
- *Housing*	*2.00-17.15*	*2.00-19.00*	*2.00-18.50*
6. Traders	2.00-18.50	1.94-18.15	1.91-18.50
7. Information communication and Technology	3.90-18.16	4.35-18.15	3.00-18.50
8. Financial and Business Services	3.50-18.15	4.05-19.15	3.85-19.15
9. Infrastructure	6.65-16.08	5.50-18.15	5.50-17.75
10. Global Business Licence Holders	5.00-12.00	5.00-17.15	8.95-16.75
11. State and Local Governments	10.40		
12. Public Nonfinancial Corporations	5.75-10.40	5.75-17.15	5.35-15.75
13. Freeport Enterprise Certificate Holders	7.90-16.24	7.90-18.15	6.25-17.75
14. Health Development Certificate Holders	7.25-8.75	6.75-9.50	6.55-7.00
15. Modernisation and Expansion Entreprise Cert.Holders	8.20	8.20	
16. Personal	3.00-18.50	2.75-19.25	2.85-19.25
17. Professional	6.50-17.15	6.25-18.90	4.00-17.75
18. Human Resource Development Certificate Holders	-		17.75-18.00
19. Education	5.80-17.15	4.35-18.15	6.00-17.75
20. Media, Entertainment and Recreational Activities	6.50-18.15	6.25-18.15	4.00-17.75
21. Other Customers	3.70-18.00	4.80-18.00	2.00-18.50
II. DEPOSITS *			
1. Savings	**2.00-4.00**	**2.00-4.00**	**1.75-2.75**
2. Time			
Call	1.15-2.75	2.75	0.50-2.30
7 Days' Notice	0.30-5.25	0.30-5.25	1.00-4.80
Exceeding 7 Days & Up to 1 Month	0.30-4.25	0.15-4.10	0.10-3.60
Exceeding 1 Month & Up to 3 Months	0.25-5.80	0.30-3.60	0.10-3.60
Exceeding 3 Months & Up to 6 Months	0.40-5.25	0.50-5.00	0.30-6.20
Exceeding 6 Months & Up to 12 Months	1.00-6.15	0.05-5.00	0.05-5.55
Exceeding 12 Months & Up to 18 Months	1.15-5.75	1.35-4.85	1.95-4.50
Exceeding 18 Months & Up to 24 Months	0.75-5.85	0.75-5.75	0.75-5.25
Exceeding 24 Months & Up to 36 Months	0.50-7.35	1.00-7.25	1.00-6.80
Exceeding 36 Months & Up to 48 Months	2.00-7.70	2.00-7.45	2.00-7.09
Exceeding 48 Months & Up to 60 Months	2.35-8.75	2.35-8.50	2.30-8.05
Exceeding 60 Months	2.90-10.30	2.90-10.30	2.50-10.30

Source : Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

[1] The Key Repo Rate is used as the key policy rate of the Bank of Mauritius.

* Effective January 2017, data refers to interest rates on new rupee deposits during the month. Consequently, data is not strictly comparable prior to January 2017.

Table 6.9 - Maubank, 2015– 2016

Period		Deposits during period Million Rupees	Withdrawal during period Million Rupees	Accumulated balance at end of period Million Rupees	Number of accounts at end of period
2015		46,331.04	48,643.64	14,546.18	427,530
2016		98,275.28	87,711.28	25,110.18	435,724
2016	1st quarter	25,498.13	12,100.74	27,943.56	429,351
	2nd quarter	16,294.86	16,024.99	28,213.44	431,126
	3rd quarter	28,012.53	28,641.95	27,584.02	433,217
	4th quarter	28,469.76	30,943.60	25,110.18	435,724

Source: Maubank

Table 6.10 - Assets and liabilities of Development Bank of Mauritius Ltd. (at end of June), 2013 - 2016

Million Rupees

	2013	2014	2015	2016
ASSETS				
Current	**1975.6**	**1722.6**	**550.6**	**489.3**
Cash in hand and at Banks	505.8	505.9	153.0	213.9
Bonds & Govt. Securities				
Other current assets	1365.3	1199.1	380.0	162.5
Asset held for sale	104.5	17.6	17.6	112.9
Non Current	**5308.7**	**4498.6**	**4893.5**	**4428.9**
Total Portfolio (Net)	1980.4	1613.1	2232.2	1851.3
Industrial Estates (Net)	1753.4	1705.9	1672.4	1645.9
Other Fixed Assets (Net)	241.6	239.1	232.8	224.8
Investment in Equity	1322.2	931.1	748.0	699.5
Others	11.1	9.4	8.1	7.4
TOTAL ASSETS	**7284.3**	**6221.2**	**5444.1**	**4918.2**
LIABILITIES & NET WORTH				
Liabilities	**6260.3**	**5800.1**	**5296.5**	**3760.9**
Current Liabilities	460.7	470.4	581.8	583.1
Savings and Fixed Deposit				
(Including Contingency Reserves)	3873.2	3535.9	3203.1	1718.3
Long Term Debt	1926.3	1793.8	1511.7	1459.5
Bonds				
Funds				
Net Worth	**1024.0**	**421.1**	**147.6**	**1157.3**
Paid-in Capital	225.0	225.0	225.0	225.0
Reserves and Retained Earnings	799.0	196.1	-77.4	932.3
Grant for Small Entrepreneurs				
Deferred tax liability				
TOTAL LIABILITIES & NET WORTH	**7284.3**	**6221.2**	**5444.1**	**4918.2**

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding
Source: Development Bank of Mauritius Ltd.

Table 6.11- Assets and Liabilities of the Mauritius Housing Company Ltd. (at end of June), 2013 - 2016

Million Rupees

	2013	2014 [1]	2015 [1]	2016
ASSETS				
Cash in hand on deposit	473.0	460.2	809.7	580.7
Housing loans	5,386.1	5,744.5	5,948.1	6,325.8
Investment (at cost)	88.2	88.2	104.2	104.2
Other assets	695.5	678.7	807.3	822.5
Total	**6,642.8**	**6,971.6**	**7,669.3**	**7,833.2**
LIABILITIES				
Equity	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0
Reserves and funds	2,466.3	2,581.2	2,813.6	3,009.2
Loans:				
Local				
Government of Mauritius	5.3	4.6	3.9	3.1
Development Bank of Mauritius	-	-	-	
Other local loans	1,105.9	907.3	685.0	570.3
External				
European Development Fund	13.5	11.9	10.2	8.4
Commonwealth Development Corporation	-	-	-	
Other liabilities	2,851.8	3,266.6	3,956.7	4,042.2
Total	**6,642.8**	**6,971.6**	**7,669.3**	**7,833.2**

Source: Mauritius Housing Company Ltd. [1] Revised

Table 6.12 - Assets and Liabilities of the Sugar Insurance Fund Board, (at end of December), 2013 - 2016

Million Rupees

	2013	2014	2015	2016 [1]
ASSETS				
Cash at bank	4.2	10.2	7.2	7.0
Loans and deposits	4,000.0	4,255.8	3,028.1	2,185.7
Compensation from reinsurers	-	-	-	
Other assets	2,417.9	2,504.5	2,541.2	2,818.1
Total	**6,422.1**	**6,770.5**	**5,576.5**	**5,010.8**
LIABILITIES				
Sugar Insurance Fund	5,463.2	4,695.7	3,815.7	4,094.3
Reserve Fund	722.8	736.6	705.0	677.1
Estimated reinsurance premium	-	-	-	
Compensation (current crop)	7.2	904.5	827.8	12.8
Other liabilities	228.9	433.7	228.0	226.6
Total	**6,422.1**	**6,770.5**	**5,576.5**	**5,010.8**

Source : Sugar Insurance Fund Board

1 Provisional

Table 6.13 - Distribution of assets of Insurance Companies - Year 2016

Rs '000

	2016
Intangibles	458,204
Land and Buildings	1,102,347
Investment Property	2,576,312
Plant and Equipment	253,369
Investment in related companies	5,293,756
Equity Securities - Listed locally	14,439,615
Equity Securities - Unlisted locally	1,847,056
Equity Securities - Listed Overseas	2,445,939
Equity Securities - Unlisted Overseas	5,700,208
Government Debt Securities	16,804,777
Other Debt Securities	1,561,802
Mortgage loans - Residential	5,470,400
Mortgage loans - Commercial	1,680,112
Policy loans	288,117
Other Secured loans	530,671
Unsecured loans	81,497
Loans to Directors, agents, associates	126,709
Loans to Related companies	149,123
Cash	6,781
Cash at Bank	2,386,105
Deposits - Bank	5,797,685
Deposits - Other financial institutions	2,549,185
Premium Receivables	2,369,974
Receivables from related companies	417,572
Receivables from Reinsurers	3,127,874
Receivables from Insurers	172,092
Other receivables	637,930
Other Assets	27,206,866
Total	**105,482,078**

Source : Financial Services Commission

Note :Data exclude one General Insurer and one Long Term Insurer

Table 6.14 - Distribution of Equity and Liabilities of Insurance Companies - Year 2016

Rs '000

	2016
EQUITY	
Share Capital	3,352,004
Share Premium	45,051
Profit & Loss	4,407,545
Reserves	6,141,455
Total Equity	**13,946,055**
LIABILITIES	
Insurance Fund	56,846,588
Outstanding Claims	4,554,813
Amount due to reinsurers	653,498
Amount due to insurers	81,284
Bank Overdrafts	179,846
Loans	447,460
Retirement benefit obligations	668,879
Other Liabilities	28,103,656
Total Liabilities	**91,536,024**
TOTAL EQUITIES AND LIABILITIES	105,482,079

Source : Financial Services Commission

Note :Data exclude one General Insurer and one Long Term Insurer

SECTION 7 – NATIONAL ACCOUNTS AND QUARTERLY NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

1. Introduction

National Accounts data are compiled according to the recommendations of the United Nations (UN) System of National Accounts 2008 (SNA08). Concepts, definitions and terminologies used in the computation of estimates are defined below.

Quarterly National Accounts (QNA) estimates starting from the first quarter of 2006 are published by Statistics Mauritius. These quarterly estimates are compiled according to guidelines provided in the IMF manual entitled "Quarterly National Accounts Manual – Concepts, Data sources and Compilation", which is itself based on the UN System of National Accounts.

Gross Value Added (GVA) at current basic prices

Value added for a particular producer is the difference between output and intermediate consumption whereby output is valued at basic prices and intermediate consumption at purchasers' prices.

The basic price is the amount receivable by the producer exclusive of taxes on products and inclusive of subsidies on products. The equivalent for imported products is the c.i.f. value, i.e. the value at the border of the importing country.

The purchasers' price is the amount payable by the purchaser exclusive of deductible taxes on products (e.g. deductible value added tax).

GVA at current basic prices comprises the sum of value added of each firm, government institution and producing households in a given country (i.e. GVA = ∑ Value added).

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at current market prices

GDP is the aggregate money value of all goods and services produced within a country out of economic activity during a specified period, usually a year, before provision for the consumption of fixed capital. It is a measure of the overall economic activity of a country.

GDP at current market prices is equal to the GVA at current basic prices plus taxes (net of subsidies) on products (i.e. GDP = ∑ Value Added + (Taxes – Subsidies) on products).

Gross National Income (GNI)

GDP plus net primary income from abroad gives Gross National Income (GNI).

Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI)

Gross National Income (GNI) plus net of transfers from the rest of the world gives Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI).

Financial Intermediation Services Indirectly Measured (FISIM)

FISIM is the value of services not explicitly charged by banks and similar institutions. It is calculated separately for loans and deposits using a reference rate. As recommended by the SNA, it is allocated to users as follows: intermediate consumption of businesses, final consumption of households and government, and a component of exports of services.

Gross Fixed Capital Formation (GFCF)

GFCF is the net additions to physical assets of the country in a year. These consist mainly of investment in buildings, plants, machinery and transport equipment, all valued at market prices.

Change in inventories

Change in inventories includes the value of the physical change in inventories of raw materials, work in progress and finished goods held by producers.

Consumption expenditure

Consumption expenditure is made up of final consumption expenditure of households and of government.

Government final consumption expenditure is further disaggregated into collective and individual consumption expenditure. **Collective** expenditure consists of services which government provides to the community as a whole, for example, security and defence whereas **individual** expenditure is made up of expenses incurred in providing services which are mostly beneficial to individuals, mainly in respect of health and education.

Gross Domestic Saving (GDS)

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) less total consumption gives Gross Domestic Saving.

Gross National Saving (GNS)

Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI) less total consumption gives Gross National Saving.

Exports and Imports of goods and services

Both exports and imports of goods are measured on an f.o.b. basis. Insurance and freight, which represent the difference between c.i.f. and f.o.b. values of imports of goods, are recorded as imports of services.

Exports and imports of goods are compiled according to the General Trade System, using the national boundary as the statistical frontier. All goods entering the country are recorded in imports and goods leaving the country in exports.

2. Status of figures

2.1 National Accounts

National Accounts estimates are as at June 2017. Data for years 2015 to 2016 are "Revised" whilst those of year 2017 are "Forecast".

The main assumptions used for the forecast of 2017 figures are as follows:

Sector	Main assumption	Growth rate
Sugarcane	Sugar production of 360,000 tonnes	**-7.5%**
EOE		**-0.4%**
Accommodation and Food service activities	Tourist arrivals: 1,350,000 Tourist earnings: R 58 billion	**+4.7%**
Construction	Mostly driven by public investment projects	**+7.0%**
Information communication	Based on recent past trends	**+6.0%**
Financial and insurance activities	Based on recent past trends	**+5.5%**

2.2 Quarterly National Accounts

Quarterly data for 2015 and up to the fourth quarter of 2016 are "Revised estimates" and those for the first quarter of 2017 are "First estimates".

Table 7.1 - Main National Accounts aggregates, 2014 - 2017

	Unit	2014	2015 [1]	2016 [1]	2017 [2]
1. Gross Value Added (GVA) at current basic prices	**R M**	**348,011**	**363,547**	**385,364**	**406,735**
2. Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	**R M**	**44,051**	**46,346**	**48,879**	**52,930**
3. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at current market prices	**R M**	**392,062**	**409,893**	**434,243**	**459,665**
4. Gross National Income (GNI) at current market prices					
Excl. net primary income of GBC from abroad	R M	382,132	406,896	431,947	460,350
Incl. net primary income of GBC from abroad	R M	420,471	438,520	464,462	494,445
5. Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI)					
Excl. net primary income & transfer of GBC from a	R M	385,321	409,596	435,198	466,270
Incl. net primary income & transfer of GBC from a	R M	414,020	430,603	456,219	486,192
6. Per capita GDP at current market prices	**R**	**310,862**	**324,570**	**343,616**	**363,547**
7. Per capita GNI at current market prices					
Excl. net primary income of GBC from abroad	R	302,989	322,197	341,799	364,089
Incl. net primary income of GBC from abroad	R	333,387	347,238	367,528	391,054
8. Compensation of employees	**R M**	**141,394**	**148,769**	**158,051**	**166,118**
9. Final consumption expenditure	**R M**	**350,457**	**367,417**	**386,540**	**408,676**
Households	R M	292,343	306,206	319,758	338,761
General Government	R M	58,114	61,211	66,782	69,915
10. Gross Fixed Capital Formation (GFCF)	**R M**	**73,989**	**71,155**	**74,969**	**80,890**
Private sector	R M	55,048	51,735	55,813	58,746
Public sector	R M	18,941	19,420	19,156	22,144
11. Gross Domestic Saving (GDS)	**R M**	**41,605**	**42,476**	**47,704**	**50,989**
12. Gross National Saving (GNS)					
Excl. net primary income & transfer of GBC from abr	**R M**	**34,864**	**42,179**	**48,658**	**57,594**
Incl. net primary income & transfer of GBC from abro	R M	63,563	63,186	69,679	77,516
13. Net exports of goods & services	**R M**	**-43,782**	**-41,182**	**-40,857**	**-48,315**
Exports of goods & services	R M	200,198	200,007	193,230	202,341
Imports of goods & services	R M	243,980	241,189	234,087	250,656

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

GBC refers to Global Business Companies

Table 7.2 - Growth rates and ratios, 2014 - 2017

	2014	2015 [1]	2016 [1]	2017 [2]
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
1. Annual real growth rate of:				
(i) Gross Value Added (GVA) at current basic prices	+3.6	+3.1	+3.6	+3.7
exclusive of sugar	*+3.7*	*+3.2*	*+3.5*	*+3.8*
(ii) Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at current market prices	+3.7	+3.6	+3.8	+3.9
(iii) Final consumption expenditure	+2.9	+2.9	+2.8	+3.0
Households	*+2.6*	*+2.9*	*+2.9*	*+3.0*
General Government	*+4.6*	*+3.1*	*+2.2*	*+3.3*
(iv) Gross Fixed Capital Formation (GFCF)	-6.0	-5.4	+3.7	+5.3
exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel	*-5.3*	*-2.7*	*+1.6*	*+5.3*
(v) Private sector investment	-8.4	-7.6	+6.2	+2.8
exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel	*-4.2*	*-7.6*	*+6.2*	*+2.8*
(vi) Public sector investment	+2.0	+1.0	-3.0	+12.8
exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel	-8.6	*+13.0*	*-10.5*	*+13.3*
2. Ratios				
(i) Compensation of employees as a % of GVA at basic prices	40.6	40.9	41.0	40.8
(ii) Final consumption expenditure as a % of GDP at market prices	89.4	89.6	89.0	88.9
Households	*74.6*	*74.7*	*73.6*	*73.7*
General Government	*14.8*	*14.9*	*15.4*	*15.2*
(iii) Investment (GFCF) as a % of GDP at market prices	18.9	17.4	17.3	17.6
exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel	*18.4*	*17.4*	*16.9*	*17.2*
(iv) Private sector investment as a % of GDP at market prices	14.0	12.6	12.9	12.8
exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel	*14.0*	*12.6*	*12.9*	*12.8*
(v) Public sector investment as a % of GDP at market prices	4.8	4.7	4.4	4.8
exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel	*4.3*	*4.7*	*4.1*	*4.5*
(vi) Private sector investment as a % of GFCF	74.4	72.7	74.4	72.6
exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel	*76.5*	*72.7*	*76.0*	*74.1*
(vii) Public sector investment as a % of GFCF	25.6	27.3	25.6	27.4
exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel	*23.5*	*27.3*	*24.0*	*25.9*
(viii) Gross Domestic Saving (GDS) as a % of GDP at market prices	10.6	10.4	11.0	11.1
(ix) Gross National Saving (GNS) as a % of GNDI				
Excl. net primary income & transfer of GBC from abroad	9.0	10.3	11.2	12.4
Incl. net primary income & transfer of GBC from abroad	15.4	14.7	15.3	15.9
(x) Net exports of goods & services as a % of GDP at market p	-11.2	-10.0	-9.4	-10.5

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

GBC refers to Global Business Companies

Table 7.3 - Gross Value Added by industry group at current basic prices, 2014 - 2017

(R Million)

	2014	2015 [1]	2016 [1]	2017 [2]
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	**12,778**	**12,928**	**13,706**	**14,172**
Sugarcane	3,162	3,144	3,170	2,941
Other	9,616	9,784	10,536	11,231
Mining and quarrying	**1,000**	**893**	**908**	**944**
Manufacturing	**53,274**	**53,436**	**53,631**	**54,629**
Sugar	641	583	775	806
Food (excluding sugar)	18,663	18,554	18,890	19,691
Textile	16,118	16,700	15,826	15,694
Other	17,852	17,599	18,140	18,438
Electricity , gas, steam and air conditioning supply	**5,511**	**7,083**	**8,427**	**9,580**
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	**1,340**	**1,442**	**1,490**	**1,565**
Construction	**16,631**	**16,018**	**16,027**	**17,493**
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	**41,579**	**43,738**	**45,914**	**48,496**
of which: Wholesale and retail trade	38,977	40,968	43,006	45,366
Transportation and storage	**21,160**	**22,613**	**24,338**	**25,874**
Accommodation and food service activities	**21,702**	**23,520**	**26,727**	**27,964**
Information and communication	**14,948**	**15,841**	**16,374**	**17,019**
Financial and insurance activities	**41,322**	**43,599**	**46,614**	**49,853**
Monetary intermediation	23,309	24,528	26,489	28,399
Financial leasing and other credit granting	2,500	2,545	2,604	2,778
Insurance, reinsurance and pension	11,071	11,734	12,461	13,297
Other	4,442	4,792	5,060	5,379
Real estate activities	**21,165**	**21,923**	**22,798**	**23,690**
of which: Owner occupied dwellings	17,572	18,026	18,647	19,203
Professional, scientific and technical activities	**15,923**	**16,776**	**17,917**	**19,477**
Administrative and support service activities	**9,752**	**10,391**	**11,118**	**12,082**
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	**21,543**	**22,419**	**24,824**	**25,915**
Education	**16,562**	**17,636**	**18,926**	**19,970**
Human health and social work activities	**14,431**	**15,199**	**16,488**	**17,500**
Arts, entertainment and recreation	**11,854**	**12,369**	**13,161**	**14,183**
Other service activities	**5,537**	**5,725**	**5,979**	**6,328**
Gross Value Added (GVA) at current basic prices	**348,011**	**363,547**	**385,364**	**406,735**
Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	**44,051**	**46,346**	**48,879**	**52,930**
Gross Domestic Product at current market prices	**392,062**	**409,893**	**434,243**	**459,665**
Export oriented enterprises [3]	**20,704**	**20,968**	**20,163**	**19,963**
Seafood [4]	**3,440**	**3,561**	**3,710**	**3,845**
Freeport [5]	**2,182**	**2,380**	**2,457**	**2,542**
Tourism [6]	**24,495**	**27,070**	**30,066**	**31,264**
ICT [7]	**19,438**	**21,137**	**21,956**	**23,018**
Global business [8]	**20,772**	**21,191**	**21,503**	**21,995**

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

3/ Export Oriented Enterprises (EOE) comprise manufacturing enterprises formerly operating with an export certificate and those export manufacturing enterprises holding a registration certificate issued by the BOI.

4/ covers mainly the activities of "fishing" and "fish processing"

5/ covers "wholesale and retail trade" and "storage" activities of the freeport operators

6/ covers the components of "Accommodation and food service activities", "Transport", "Recreational and leisure" and "Manufacturing", attributable to tourism.

7/ covers components of "Manufacturing", "Wholesale and retail trade", "Informaton & communication" and "Call centres", related to ICT.

8/ includes activities of GBCs and services purchased by GBCs from local enterprises (e.g. management, accounting, auditing, legal, advertising, real estate, banking etc.).

Table 7.4 - Gross Value added by industry group at current basic prices for General Government, 2014 - 2017

(R Million)

	2014	2015 [1]	2016 [1]	2017 [2]
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	**1,567**	**1,538**	**1,482**	**1,518**
Sugarcane	0	0	0	0
Other	1,567	1,538	1,482	1,518
Manufacturing	**85**	**86**	**94**	**95**
Sugar	0	0	0	0
Food exc Sugar	0	0	0	0
Textiles	0	0	0	0
Other	85	86	94	95
Construction	**724**	**768**	**775**	**824**
Transportation and storage	**353**	**362**	**383**	**405**
Information and Communication	**116**	**120**	**129**	**133**
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	**21,543**	**22,419**	**24,824**	**25,915**
Education	**8,714**	**9,223**	**9,863**	**10,214**
Human health and social work activities	**7,957**	**8,390**	**9,145**	**9,559**
Arts, entertainment and recreation	**956**	**993**	**1,073**	**1,168**
General Government	**42,015**	**43,899**	**47,768**	**49,831**

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

Table 7.5 - Gross Value Added at current basic prices- sectoral real growth rates (% over previous year), 2014 - 2017

	2014	2015 [1]	2016 [1]	2017 [2]
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	**+3.7**	**+0.3**	**+3.7**	**+0.2**
Sugarcane	-3.5	-3.8	+5.5	-7.5
Other	+6.5	+1.6	+3.2	+2.5
Mining and quarrying	**-2.5**	**-3.4**	**+1.0**	**+1.5**
Manufacturing	**+1.8**	**+0.1**	**+0.3**	**+0.8**
Sugar	+0.8	-5.1	+7.0	+4.0
Food (excluding sugar)	+2.4	+3.0	+1.4	+1.0
Textile	+4.2	-2.8	-5.8	+0.1
Other	-1.0	-0.2	+4.8	+1.0
Electricity , gas, steam and air conditioning supply	**+4.0**	**+3.8**	**+4.2**	**+3.8**
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	**+3.0**	**+3.0**	**+2.0**	**+2.5**
Construction	**-8.5**	**-4.9**	**0.0**	**+7.0**
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	**+3.0**	**+2.8**	**+3.0**	**+3.0**
of which Wholesale and retail trade	+2.9	+2.7	+3.0	+2.9
Transportation and storage	**+2.8**	**+3.4**	**+3.9**	**+3.8**
Accommodation and food service activities	**+6.1**	**+8.7**	**+9.2**	**+4.7**
Information and communication	**+6.4**	**+6.9**	**+5.9**	**+6.0**
Financial and insurance activities	**+5.5**	**+5.3**	**+5.7**	**+5.5**
Monetary intermediation	+5.5	+5.4	+6.0	+5.8
Financial leasing and other credit granting	+6.5	+6.3	+6.5	+6.5
Insurance, reinsurance and pension	+5.0	+4.6	+5.2	+5.2
Other	+5.9	+5.8	+5.0	+4.7
Real estate activities	**+5.3**	**+4.3**	**+3.9**	**+3.2**
of which Owner occupied dwellings	+4.9	+4.0	+3.6	+2.7
Professional, scientific and technical activities	**+5.5**	**+5.1**	**+5.7**	**+6.0**
Administrative and support service activities	**+7.9**	**+6.7**	**+5.9**	**+6.0**
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	**+5.4**	**+1.3**	**+2.3**	**+3.0**
Education	**+2.6**	**+3.1**	**+0.7**	**+2.4**
Human health and social work activities	**+6.8**	**+3.6**	**+2.1**	**+4.0**
Arts, entertainment and recreation	**+6.8**	**+4.8**	**+4.7**	**+5.2**
Other service activities	**+3.4**	**+3.0**	**+3.1**	**+3.1**
Gross Value Added (GVA) at current basic prices	**+3.6**	**+3.1**	**+3.6**	**+3.7**
Gross Value Added (GVA) at current basic prices exc. Sugar	**+3.7**	**+3.2**	**+3.5**	**+3.8**
Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	**+4.8**	**+6.9**	**+5.6**	**+5.1**
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	**+3.7**	**+3.6**	**+3.8**	**+3.9**
Export oriented enterprises [3]	**+2.5**	**-3.1**	**-5.1**	**-0.4**
Seafood [4]	**+9.8**	**+6.6**	**+3.6**	**-0.1**
Freeport [5]	**+5.8**	**+4.7**	**+2.9**	**+3.3**
Tourism [6]	**+6.3**	**+7.2**	**+11.4**	**+5.3**
ICT [7]	**+6.6**	**+7.1**	**+5.4**	**+5.6**
Global business [8]	**+4.4**	**+1.1**	**+0.8**	**+0.6**

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

3/ Export Oriented Enterprises (EOE) comprise manufacturing enterprises formerly operating with an export certificate and those export manufacturing enterprises holding a registration certificate issued by the BOI.

4/ covers mainly the activities of "fishing" and "fish processing"

5/ covers "wholesale and retail trade" and "storage" activities of the freeport operators

6/ covers the components of "Accommodation and food service activities", "Transport", "Recreational and leisure" and "Manufacturing", attributable to tourism.

7/ covers components of "Manufacturing", "Wholesale and retail trade", "Informaton & communication" and "Call centres", related to ICT.

8/ includes activities of GBCs and services purchased by GBCs from local enterprises (e.g. management, accounting, auditing, legal, advertising, real estate, banking etc.).

Table 7.6 - Gross Value Added at current prices -sectoral deflators (% over previous year), 2014 - 2017

	2014	2015 [1]	2016 [1]	2017 [2]
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	**-1.9**	**+0.9**	**+2.2**	**+3.2**
Sugarcane	-7.5	+3.4	-4.4	+0.3
Other	0.0	+0.1	+4.4	+4.0
Mining and quarrying	**+3.5**	**-7.6**	**+0.6**	**+2.5**
Manufacturing	**+1.1**	**+0.3**	**0.0**	**+1.1**
Sugar	-21.5	-4.2	+24.2	0.0
Food (excluding sugar)	-0.1	-3.5	+0.4	+3.2
Textile	-0.3	+6.6	+0.6	-0.9
Other	+4.7	-1.2	-1.6	+0.6
Electricity , gas, steam and air conditioning supply	**+12.2**	**+23.8**	**+14.2**	**+9.5**
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	**+0.6**	**+4.4**	**+1.3**	**+2.5**
Construction	**+1.5**	**+1.3**	**0.0**	**+2.1**
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	**+3.6**	**+2.3**	**+1.9**	**+2.5**
of which Wholesale and retail trade	+3.7	+2.3	+2.0	+2.5
Transportation and storage	**+4.0**	**+3.3**	**+3.6**	**+2.4**
Accommodation and food service activities	**+3.2**	**-0.3**	**+4.0**	**0.0**
Information and communication	**-2.4**	**-0.9**	**-2.4**	**-1.9**
Financial and insurance activities	**+2.2**	**+0.2**	**+1.2**	**+1.3**
Monetary intermediation	+1.6	-0.1	+1.9	+1.4
Financial leasing and other credit granting	+1.4	-4.3	-3.9	+0.2
Insurance, reinsurance and pension	+3.3	+1.3	+1.0	+1.4
Other	+3.2	+2.0	+0.6	+1.5
Real estate activities	**+0.3**	**-0.7**	**+0.1**	**+0.7**
of which Owner occupied dwellings	-0.3	-1.3	-0.1	+0.3
Professional, scientific and technical activities	**+3.2**	**+0.2**	**+1.0**	**+2.6**
Administrative and support service activities	**+3.2**	**-0.1**	**+1.0**	**+2.5**
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	**+1.3**	**+2.8**	**+8.2**	**+1.4**
Education	**+2.6**	**+3.3**	**+6.6**	**+3.0**
Human health and social work activities	**+3.0**	**+1.7**	**+6.2**	**+2.1**
Arts, entertainment and recreation	**+3.1**	**-0.4**	**+1.7**	**+2.4**
Other service activities	**+3.2**	**+0.4**	**+1.3**	**+2.7**
Gross Value Added (GVA) at current basic prices	**+2.1**	**+1.3**	**+2.4**	**+1.8**
Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	**-3.1**	**-1.6**	**-0.1**	**+3.0**
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at current market prices	**+1.5**	**+1.0**	**+2.1**	**+1.9**
Export oriented enterprises	**-0.6**	**+4.5**	**+1.3**	**-0.6**

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

Table 7.7 - Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at current market prices, 2014 - 2017

(R Million)

	2014	2015 [1]	2016 [1]	2017 [2]
Final consumption expenditure	**350,457**	**367,417**	**386,540**	**408,676**
Households	292,343	306,206	319,758	338,761
General government	58,114	61,211	66,782	69,915
Individual	*(23,943)*	*(25,219)*	*(27,514)*	*(28,763)*
Collective	*(34,171)*	*(35,992)*	*(39,268)*	*(41,152)*
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	**73,989**	**71,155**	**74,969**	**80,890**
Private sector	55,048	51,735	55,813	58,746
Public sector	18,941	19,420	19,156	22,144
Change in inventories	**3,152**	**2,999**	**-2,048**	**-1,258**
Exports of goods & services	**200,198**	**200,007**	**193,230**	**202,341**
Goods (f.o.b)	94,776	93,290	83,851	87,000
Services [3]	105,422	106,717	109,379	115,341
Less Imports of goods & services	**243,980**	**241,189**	**234,087**	**250,656**
Goods (f.o.b)	164,170	158,688	156,633	168,517
of which aircraft & marine vessel	*2,013*	*0*	*1,498*	*1,650*
Services [3]	79,810	82,501	77,454	82,139
Statistical discrepancies [4]	**8,246**	**9,504**	**15,640**	**19,672**
Gross Domestic Product at current market prices	**392,062**	**409,893**	**434,243**	**459,665**

Table 7.8 - Expenditure on GDP at current market prices - Growth rates (% over previous year), 2014 - 2017

	2014	2015 [1]	2016 [1]	2017 [2]
Final consumption expenditure	**+2.9**	**+2.9**	**+2.8**	**+3.0**
Households	+2.6	+2.9	+2.9	+3.0
General government	+4.6	+3.1	+2.2	+3.3
Individual	*+4.6*	*+3.7*	*+2.0*	*+3.5*
Collective	*+4.5*	*+2.6*	*+2.4*	*+3.2*
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	**-6.0**	**-5.4**	**+3.7**	**+5.3**
Private sector	-8.4	-7.6	+6.2	+2.8
Public sector	+2.0	+1.0	-3.0	+12.8
Exports of goods & services	**+10.9**	**-0.7**	**-4.9**	**+2.4**
Goods (f.o.b)	+12.1	-2.7	-11.2	+1.7
Services	+9.8	+1.1	+0.6	+2.9
Less Imports of goods & services	**+8.5**	**+6.2**	**-0.2**	**+4.8**
Goods (f.o.b)	+8.0	+8.4	+4.0	+5.5
Services	+9.6	+1.6	-8.2	+3.3

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

3/ "Exports and imports of services" from Bank of Mauritius (BOM), adjusted for "FISIM" by Statistics Mauritius

4/ Discrepancies between GDP estimated using the production and expenditure approach

Table 7.9 - National Disposable Income and its appropriation at current prices, 2014 - 2017

(R Million)

	2014	2015 [1]	2016 [1]	2017 [2]
Compensation of employees	**141,394**	**148,769**	**158,051**	**166,118**
of which paid by General Government	35,889	37,517	41,168	42,989
Taxes (net of subsidies) on production and imports	**47,011**	**49,388**	**51,898**	**56,049**
Taxes on products [3]	45,371	47,700	50,260	54,403
Subsidies on products	1,320	1,354	1,381	1,474
Other taxes on production [4]	2,960	3,042	3,019	3,119
Gross operating surplus	**203,657**	**211,736**	**224,294**	**237,498**
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at current market prices	**392,062**	**409,893**	**434,243**	**459,665**
Net primary income from the rest of the world [5,6]				
Excl GBC	-9,930	-2,997	-2,296	+685
Incl GBC	+28,409	+28,627	+30,219	+34,780
Net transfer from the rest of the world [5]				
Excl GBC	+3,189	+2,700	+3,251	+5,920
Incl GBC	-6,451	-7,917	-8,243	-8,253
Gross National Income at market prices (GNI)				
Excl. net primary income of GBC from abroad	382,132	406,896	431,947	460,350
Incl. net primary income of GBC from abroad	420,471	438,520	464,462	494,445
Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI)				
Excl. net primary income and transfer of GBC from abroad	385,321	409,596	435,198	466,270
Incl. net primary income and transfer of GBC from abroad	414,020	430,603	456,219	486,192
Final consumption expenditure	**350,457**	**367,417**	**386,540**	**408,676**
Gross Domestic Saving (GDS)	**41,605**	**42,476**	**47,704**	**50,989**
Gross National Saving (GNS)				
Excl. net primary income and transfer of GBC from abroad	34,864	42,179	48,658	57,594
Incl. net primary income and transfer of GBC from abroad	63,563	63,186	69,679	77,516
GDS as a % of GDP at current market prices	**10.6**	**10.4**	**11.0**	**11.1**
GNS as a % of GNDI				
Excl. net primary income and transfer of GBC from abroad	9.0	10.3	11.2	12.4
Incl. net primary income and transfer of GBC from abroad	15.4	14.7	15.3	15.9

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

3/ include excise duties, import duties and value added tax

4/ include road tax, municipal rates, trading licences, etc.

5/ Source: Bank of Mauritius (BOM)

6/ Net primary income from BOM, adjusted for "FISIM" by Statistics Mauritius

GBC refers to Global Business companies

Table 7.10 - Gross Fixed Capital Formation at current prices by type and use, 2014 - 2017

(R Million)

	2014	2015	2016 [1]	2017 [2]
I - By type of capital goods				
A. Building & construction work	**47,016**	**45,717**	**46,387**	**50,697**
Residential building	21,532	21,925	24,895	24,760
Non-residential building	12,877	10,726	9,858	12,273
Other construction work	12,607	13,067	11,634	13,665
B. Machinery and equipment	**26,973**	**25,438**	**28,582**	**30,193**
Aircraft	0	0	467	0
Marine vessel	2,013	0	1,031	1,650
Passenger car	3,630	3,780	4,326	4,473
Other transport equipment	2,645	2,216	3,033	3,070
Other machinery and equipment	18,685	19,442	19,725	21,000
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	**73,989**	**71,155**	**74,969**	**80,890**
GFCF (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)	**71,976**	**71,155**	**73,471**	**79,240**
II - By Industrial use				
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	2,854	1,941	1,828	1,823
Mining and quarrying	52	31	17	7
Manufacturing	5,958	3,738	3,851	4,113
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	3,499	3,985	4,915	5,856
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	3,808	5,972	4,917	4,794
Construction	2,057	1,863	1,167	1,348
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	5,047	4,624	4,792	5,054
of which Wholesale and retail trade	*4,660*	*4,153*	*4,379*	*4,645*
Transportation and storage	4,309	3,784	4,547	8,011
Accommodation and food service activities	4,645	4,375	4,316	6,150
Information and communication	2,192	2,446	2,402	2,205
Financial and insurance activities	2,627	2,729	2,698	2,086
Real estate activities	24,326	25,079	28,153	28,725
of which Owner occupied dwellings	*21,532*	*21,925*	*24,895*	*24,760*
Professional, scientific and technical activities	455	600	401	379
Administrative and support service activities	640	580	822	899
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	5,850	3,924	5,396	4,972
Education	1,923	2,259	1,547	1,670
Human health and social work activities	1,892	1,731	1,546	1,368
Arts, entertainment and recreation	875	585	715	561
Other service activities	980	911	941	872
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	**73,989**	**71,155**	**74,969**	**80,890**
GFCF as a % of GDP at current market prices	**18.9**	**17.4**	**17.3**	**17.6**

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

Table 7.11 - Gross Fixed Capital Formation - Annual real growth rates (%) by type and use, 2014 - 2017

	2014	2015	2016 [1]	2017 [2]
I - By type of capital goods				
A. Building & construction work	**-7.5**	**-4.0**	**+1.5**	**+7.0**
Residential building	-8.8	+0.5	+13.5	-2.6
Non-residential building	-20.3	-17.8	-8.1	+21.9
Other construction work	+14.1	+2.3	-11.0	+15.0
B. Machinery and equipment	**-3.2**	**-7.8**	**+7.7**	**+2.6**
Machinery and equipment (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)	*-0.9*	*-0.3*	*+1.9*	*+2.3*
Passenger car	-4.2	+1.1	+11.1	+0.4
Other transport equipment	-13.0	-53.8	+98.5	+1.1
Other transport equipment (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)	-0.9	-18.7	+32.9	-1.7
Other machinery and equipment	-0.2	2.0	-3.4	+3.4
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	**-6.0**	**-5.4**	**+3.7**	**+5.3**
GFCF (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)	**-5.3**	**-2.7**	**+1.6**	**+5.3**
II - By Industrial use				
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	-44.1	-33.2	-8.3	+1.4
Mining and quarrying	-87.2	-41.1	-49.2	-61.8
Manufacturing	+21.1	-38.5	-0.6	+3.9
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	-16.0	+11.9	+19.4	+16.0
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	+43.2	+54.4	-18.9	-4.8
Construction	+11.7	-11.1	-39.3	+12.4
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	-17.4	-10.1	+1.7	+2.8
of which Wholesale and retail trade	*-18.6*	*-12.5*	*+3.6*	*+3.5*
Transportation and storage	+14.4	-13.9	+16.4	+71.9
Accommodation and food service activities	-29.6	-7.3	-2.7	+39.2
Information and communication	-6.5	+9.3	-5.4	-10.7
Financial and insurance activities	+27.7	+2.0	-3.3	-24.7
Real estate activities	-6.1	+1.7	+12.1	-0.1
of which Owner occupied dwellings	*-8.8*	*+0.5*	*+13.5*	*-2.6*
Professional, scientific and technical activities	+28.5	+29.1	-36.0	-8.2
Administrative and support service activities	+96.8	-11.7	+36.8	+6.2
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	+20.6	-33.9	+35.2	-10.1
Education	-27.6	+15.5	-33.1	+5.1
Human health and social work activities	-9.3	-10.1	-13.9	-13.9
Arts, entertainment and recreation	-35.1	-34.3	+18.9	-23.7
Other service activities	-16.6	-8.5	+1.3	-9.7
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	**-6.0**	**-5.4**	**+3.7**	**+5.3**

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

Table 7.12 - Gross Fixed Capital Formation - Deflators (% over previous year), 2014 - 2017

	2014	2015	2016 [1]	2017 [2]
By type of capital goods				
A. Building & construction work	**+1.4**	**+1.3**	**+0.0**	**+2.1**
Residential building	+1.4	+1.3	+0.0	+2.1
Non-residential building	+1.4	+1.3	+0.0	+2.1
Other construction work	+1.4	+1.3	+0.0	+2.1
B. Machinery and equipment	**+1.3**	**+2.2**	**+4.4**	**+3.0**
Passenger car	+2.0	+3.0	+3.0	+3.0
Other transport equipment	+2.0	+3.0	+3.0	+3.0
Other machinery and equipment	+1.0	+2.0	+5.0	+3.0
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	**+1.3**	**+1.6**	**+1.6**	**+2.4**

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

Table 7.13 - Gross Fixed Capital Formation by industrial use and sector , 2014 - 2017

(R million)

II- BY INDUSTRIAL USE	2014 [1]			2015 [1]			2016 [1]			2017 [2]		
	PUB	PRIV	TOT	PUB	PRIV	TOT	PUB	PRIV	TOT	PUB	PRIV	TOT
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	120	2,734	2,854	125	1,816	1,941	180	1,649	1,828	129	1,694	1,823
Mining and quarrying	-	52	52	-	31	31	-	17	17	-	7	7
Manufacturing	3	5,955	5,958	14	3,724	3,738	1	3,850	3,851	1	4,112	4,113
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	2,140	1,359	3,499	2,732	1,253	3,985	2,797	2,119	4,915	4,026	1,830	5,856
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	3,493	315	3,808	5,418	554	5,972	4,748	169	4,917	4,521	273	4,794
Construction	74	1,983	2,057	83	1,780	1,863	87	1,080	1,167	63	1,285	1,348
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	11	5,036	5,047	11	4,613	4,624	12	4,780	4,792	6	5,048	5,054
of which Wholesale and retail trade	*9*	*4,651*	*4,660*	*9*	*4,144*	*4,153*	*19*	*4,360*	*4,379*	*15*	*4,630*	*4,645*
Transportation and storage	1,690	2,619	4,309	1,681	2,103	3,784	1,862	2,685	4,547	5,211	2,800	8,011
Accommodation and food service activities	-	4,645	4,645	-	4,375	4,375	-	4,316	4,316	-	6,150	6,150
Information and communication	257	1,935	2,192	264	2,182	2,446	222	2,180	2,402	255	1,950	2,205
Financial and insurance activities	1,425	1,202	2,627	1,491	1,238	2,729	1,348	1,350	2,698	843	1,243	2,086
Real estate activities	214	24,112	24,326	114	24,965	25,079	203	27,950	28,153	120	28,605	28,725
of which Owner occupied dwellings	*200*	*21,332*	*21,532*	*100*	*21,825*	*21,925*	*165*	*24,730*	*24,895*	*105*	*24,655*	*24,760*
Professional, scientific and technical activities	-	455	455	5	595	600	4	397	401	5	374	379
Administrative and support service activities	80	560	640	34	546	580	34	788	822	29	870	899
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	5,850	-	5,850	3,924	-	3,924	5,396	-	5,396	4,972	-	4,972
Education	1,305	618	1,923	1,457	802	2,259	732	815	1,547	805	865	1,670
Human health and social work activities	1,353	539	1,892	1,121	610	1,731	761	785	1,546	713	655	1,368
Arts, entertainment and recreation	210	665	875	255	330	585	240	475	715	95	466	561
Other service activities	716	264	980	691	220	911	531	410	941	351	521	872
GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION	**18,941**	**55,048**	**73,989**	**19,420**	**51,735**	**71,155**	**19,156**	**55,813**	**74,969**	**22,144**	**58,746**	**80,890**

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

Table 7.14 - Summary of Balance of Payments, 2012 - 2016

to insert in N/Acc Section 7

(Million Rupees)

I t e m	2012	2013	2014	2015 [1]	2016 [2]
Current Account	**-25,059**	**-23,124**	**-21,824**	**-20,472**	**-18,881**
Goods	-73,813	-69,625	-69,394	-65,398	-72,782
Services	28,838	17,364	21,154	21,095	28,496
Income	15,659	31,969	32,867	31,748	33,648
Current transfers	4,260	-2,832	-6,451	-7,917	-8,243
Capital and Financial Account	**35,464**	**16,091**	**18,586**	**17,871**	**24,014**
Capital account	-241	-123	-146	-136	-36
Financial account (excluding reserve assets)	41,746	32,794	41,751	37,967	50,277
Reserve assets	-6,041	-16,580	-23,019	-19,960	-26,227
Net Errors and Omissions	**-10,405**	**7,033**	**3,238**	**2,601**	**-5,132**

[1] Revised [2] Provisional

Source: Bank of Mauritius

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Table 7.15 - Balance of Payments, 2014 - 2016
(including estimates for GBC1s cross border transactions) *(Rs million)*

		2014	2015 [1]	2016 [2]
I.	**CURRENT ACCOUNT**	**-21,824**	**-20,472**	**-18,881**
A.	**Goods and Services**	**-48,240**	**-44,303**	**-44,286**
	Goods	**-69,394**	**-65,398**	**-72,782**
	Exports	94,776	93,290	83,851
	Imports	-164,170	-158,688	-156,633
	General Merchandise	-79,829	-70,604	-76,855
	Credit	81,176	85,890	77,951
	Debit	-161,005	-156,494	-154,806
	Goods procured in Ports by Carriers	10,435	5,206	4,073
	Credit	13,600	7,400	5,900
	Debit	-3,165	-2,194	-1,827
	Non-monetary Gold	-712	-751	-1,044
	Services	**21,154**	**21,095**	**28,496**
	Credit	97,721	99,635	101,909
	Transportation	11,166	11,847	12,669
	Passenger	*8,346*	*8,663*	*8,993*
	Freight	*712*	*702*	*742*
	Other	*2,108*	*2,482*	*2,934*
	Travel	44,304	50,191	55,867
	Business	*15,400*	*15,727*	*19,224*
	Personal	*28,904*	*34,464*	*36,643*
	Other Services	42,251	37,597	33,373
	Private	*40,081*	*36,158*	*32,288*
	Government	*2,170*	*1,439*	*1,085*
	Debit	-76,567	-78,540	-73,413
	Transportation	-18,485	-20,754	-20,331
	Passenger	*-682*	*-2,413*	*-2,397*
	Freight	*-9,885*	*-10,328*	*-9,524*
	Other	*-7,918*	*-8,013*	*-8,410*
	Travel	-14,726	-19,397	-20,820
	Business	*-1,414*	*-1,556*	*-926*
	Personal	*-13,312*	*-17,831*	*-19,894*
	Other Services	-43,356	-38,389	-32,262
	Private	*-41,175*	*-36,524*	*-31,265*
	Government	*-2,181*	*-1,865*	*-997*
B.	**Income**	**32,867**	**31,748**	**33,648**
	Credit	208,062	219,112	225,419
	Compensation of Employees	26	46	46
	Direct Investment Income	124,636	129,994	148,025
	o/w global business	*124,115*	*129,421*	*147,436*
	Portfolio Investment Income	50,868	55,081	42,997
	o/w global business	*49,223*	*53,087*	*42,222*
	Other Investment Income	32,532	34,042	34,351
	General Government	0	0	0
	Monetary Authorities	*778*	*1,255*	*2,068*
	Banks	*14,591*	*14,994*	*15,105*
	Other	*17,163*	*17,793*	*17,178*
	o/w global business	*16,634*	*17,558*	*17,152*
	Debit	-175,195	-187,364	-191,771
	Compensation to employees	-271	-250	-241
	Direct Investment Income	-128,632	-140,886	-153,385
	o/w global business	*-121,759*	*-135,774*	*-143,215*
	Portfolio Investment Income	-12,794	-10,036	-10,610
	o/w global business	*-6,782*	*-7,349*	*-8,522*
	Other Investment Income	-33,498	-36,192	-27,535
	General Government	*-665*	*-695*	*-714*
	Monetary Authorities	*0*	*0*	*0*
	Banks	*-4,761*	*-4,958*	*-3,864*
	Other Sectors	*-28,072*	*-30,539*	*-22,957*
	o/w global business	*-23,092*	*-25,318*	*-22,558*

Table 7.15 (cont'd) - Balance of Payments, 2014 - 2016
(including estimates for GBC1s cross border transactions) (Rs million)

		2014	2015 [1]	2016 [2]
C.	**Current Transfers**	**-6,451**	**-7,917**	**-8,243**
	Credit	10,771	9,590	9,455
	Private	9,984	7,989	6,863
	Government	787	1,601	2,592
	Debit	-17,222	-17,507	-17,698
	Private	-16,921	-17,437	-17,559
	o/w global business	-9,640	-10,617	-11,494
	Government	*-301*	*-70*	*-139*
II.	**CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT**	**18,586**	**17,871**	**24,014**
D.	**Capital Account**	**-146**	**-136**	**-36**
	Migrants' Transfers	*-146*	*-136*	*-36*
E.	**Financial Account**	**18,732**	**18,007**	**24,050**
	Direct Investment	**16,845**	**11,708**	**461,949**
	Abroad	-123,301	-230,827	-264,699
	o/w global business	*-120,520*	*-228,939*	*-264,504*
	In Mauritius	140,146	242,535	726,648
	o/w global business	*127,333*	*235,233*	*714,229*
	Portfolio Investment	**-13,025**	**-24,642**	**-238,040**
	Assets	**-41,719**	**-39,960**	**-209,758**
	Equity Securities	*-31,772*	*-29,209*	*-180,283*
	o/w global business	*-23,209*	*-25,965*	*-174,464*
	Debt Securities	-9,947	-10,751	-29,475
	o/w global business	*-9,947*	*-10,751*	*-27,402*
	Liabilities	**28,694**	**15,318**	**-28,282**
	Equity Securities	24,497	9,999	-35,734
	o/w global business	*16,092*	*15,131*	*-34,492*
	Debt Securities	4,197	5,320	7,452
	o/w global business	*4,023*	*5,684*	*7,499*
	Other Investment	**37,931**	**50,900**	**-173,632**
	Assets	**515,273**	**-257,178**	**-475,570**
	General Government	0	0	0
	Monetary Authorities	0	0	0
	Banks	-8,850	75,795	41,628
	Other Sectors: Long-term	523,293	-332,106	-517,474
	o/w global business	*523,293*	*-332,106*	*-517,673*
	Other Sectors: Short-term	*831*	*-867*	*276*
	Liabilities	**-477,343**	**308,079**	**301,938**
	General Government	*4,413*	*-724*	*-1,045*
	Monetary Authorities	-17	264	-19
	Banks	-33,497	-85,634	-41,167
	Other Sectors: Long-term	-459,274	383,842	333,377
	o/w global business	*-458,468*	*386,863*	*334,816*
	Other Sectors: Short-term	11,033	10,331	10,792
	Reserve Assets	**-23,019**	**-19,960**	**-26,227**
	Monetary Gold	-4,900	-1,689	-4,890
	Special Drawing Rights	28	-48	576
	Reserve Position in the Fund	-34	309	99
	Foreign Exchange	-18,113	-18,532	-22,012
	Other Claims	0	0	0
III.	**NET ERRORS AND OMISSIONS**	**3,238**	**2,601**	**-5,132**

[1] Revised

[2] Provisional

Source: Bank of Mauritius

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding

Table 7.16 - Quarterly Gross Value Added by industry group at current basic prices, Q_1 2015- Q_1 2017

(R million)

	Year (Cumulated 4 quarters) [1]		2015 [1]				2016 [1]				2017
	2015	2016	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1[2]
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	**12,928**	**13,706**	**2,788**	**2,669**	**3,350**	**4,121**	**2,923**	**2,905**	**3,600**	**4,278**	**2,987**
Sugarcane	3,144	3,170	534	588	762	1,260	547	605	769	1,249	516
Other	9,784	10,536	2,254	2,081	2,588	2,861	2,376	2,300	2,831	3,029	2,471
Mining and quarrying	**893**	**908**	**173**	**233**	**241**	**246**	**177**	**237**	**239**	**255**	**191**
Manufacturing	**53,436**	**53,630**	**9,972**	**12,835**	**14,110**	**16,519**	**10,300**	**12,696**	**14,287**	**16,347**	**10,098**
Sugar	583	775	102	161	161	159	136	214	213	211	142
Food (exc sugar)	18,554	18,890	3,500	4,088	4,948	6,018	3,623	4,054	5,103	6,109	3,359
Textile	16,700	15,826	2,867	4,397	4,533	4,903	3,013	3,892	4,549	4,372	2,882
Other	17,599	18,140	3,503	4,189	4,468	5,439	3,529	4,535	4,421	5,654	3,716
Electricity , gas, steam and air conditioning supply	**7,083**	**8,427**	**1,856**	**1,742**	**1,669**	**1,816**	**2,220**	**2,005**	**2,003**	**2,199**	**2,337**
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	**1,442**	**1,490**	**372**	**394**	**338**	**338**	**386**	**402**	**357**	**345**	**356**
Construction	**16,018**	**16,027**	**3,948**	**3,921**	**4,077**	**4,072**	**3,675**	**3,632**	**4,390**	**4,330**	**3,980**
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	**43,738**	**45,914**	**9,421**	**10,849**	**10,820**	**12,648**	**9,894**	**11,414**	**11,319**	**13,288**	**10,480**
of which wholsale and retail trade	40,968	43,005	8,914	10,114	10,187	11,753	9,361	10,642	10,652	12,351	9,910
Transportation and storage	**22,613**	**24,338**	**5,605**	**5,401**	**5,758**	**5,848**	**6,034**	**5,832**	**6,212**	**6,259**	**6,402**
Accommodation and food service activities	**23,520**	**26,727**	**6,511**	**4,986**	**4,862**	**7,161**	**7,454**	**5,746**	**5,483**	**8,043**	**8,023**
Information and communication	**15,841**	**16,374**	**3,934**	**3,965**	**3,894**	**4,048**	**4,133**	**4,102**	**3,942**	**4,197**	**4,277**
Financial and insurance activities	**43,599**	**46,614**	**10,527**	**10,781**	**10,800**	**11,490**	**11,280**	**11,565**	**11,544**	**12,225**	**11,734**
Monetary intermediation	24,528	26,489	6,377	6,485	5,735	5,930	6,920	7,031	6,204	6,334	7,297
Financial leasing and other credit granting	2,545	2,604	607	552	663	722	619	571	680	734	635
Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding	11,734	12,461	2,461	2,691	3,143	3,440	2,597	2,859	3,323	3,682	2,583
Other	4,792	5,060	1,081	1,054	1,260	1,398	1,144	1,104	1,337	1,475	1,219
Real estate activities	**21,923**	**22,798**	**5,331**	**5,257**	**5,668**	**5,668**	**5,663**	**5,450**	**5,854**	**5,831**	**5,963**
of which OOD	18,026	18,647	4,362	4,272	4,698	4,694	4,624	4,406	4,822	4,794	4,841
Professional, scientific and technical activities	**16,776**	**17,917**	**4,089**	**4,212**	**4,190**	**4,285**	**4,368**	**4,510**	**4,479**	**4,560**	**4,740**
Administrative and support service activities	**10,391**	**11,118**	**2,547**	**2,603**	**2,595**	**2,647**	**2,720**	**2,786**	**2,789**	**2,822**	**2,960**
Public administration and defence: compulsory social security	**22,419**	**24,824**	**4,924**	**6,002**	**5,800**	**5,693**	**5,499**	**6,473**	**6,481**	**6,371**	**5,692**
Education	**17,636**	**18,926**	**4,342**	**4,558**	**4,454**	**4,282**	**4,674**	**4,843**	**4,799**	**4,610**	**4,911**
Human health and social work activities	**15,481**	**16,488**	**3,798**	**3,883**	**3,966**	**3,835**	**4,055**	**4,105**	**4,160**	**4,167**	**4,294**
Art , entertainment and recreation	**12,600**	**13,161**	**2,993**	**3,267**	**3,256**	**3,084**	**3,142**	**3,365**	**3,391**	**3,263**	**3,369**
Other service activities	**5,725**	**5,979**	**1,321**	**1,461**	**1,461**	**1,482**	**1,386**	**1,514**	**1,524**	**1,554**	**1,462**
Gross Domestic Product at basic prices	**364,060**	**385,364**	**84,451**	**89,021**	**91,307**	**99,282**	**89,982**	**93,582**	**96,855**	**104,945**	**94,256**
Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	**46,346**	**48,879**	**11,300**	**11,317**	**10,982**	**12,747**	**11,615**	**12,676**	**11,007**	**13,582**	**12,796**
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	**410,406**	**434,243**	**95,751**	**100,337**	**102,289**	**112,029**	######	**106,258**	**107,861**	**118,527**	**107,052**
Export Oriented Enterprises	**20,968**	**20,163**	**4,011**	**5,574**	**5,800**	**5,583**	**4,270**	**4,962**	**5,653**	**5,278**	**4,080**

1/ revised estimates 2/ first estimates

Table 7.17 -Quarterly Gross Value Added-sectoral growth rates (% over corresponding period of previous year), Q_1 2015 - Q_1 2017

	Annual growth rate		2015 [1]				2016 [1]				2017
	2015	2016	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	**+0.3**	**+3.7**	**-7.0**	**+1.6**	**+3.2**	**+0.8**	**+5.7**	**+4.4**	**+3.5**	**+2.5**	**+0.3**
Sugarcane	-3.8	+5.5	-3.8	-4.6	-3.5	-3.7	+3.9	+5.5	+5.6	+6.0	-6.9
Other	+1.6	+3.2	-7.7	+1.8	+3.9	+4.5	+6.3	+4.2	+3.2	+0.6	+2.0
Mining and quarrying	**-3.4**	**+1.0**	**-0.7**	**-2.9**	**-5.6**	**-3.5**	**-2.0**	**+3.3**	**+0.9**	**+1.4**	**+2.7**
Manufacturing	**+0.1**	**+0.3**	**+2.6**	**-2.6**	**-0.7**	**+1.5**	**-1.3**	**-0.9**	**+1.1**	**+1.5**	**+0.0**
Sugar	-5.1	+7.0	-5.1	-5.1	-5.1	-5.1	+7.0	+7.0	+7.0	+7.0	+4.0
Food (exc sugar)	+3.0	+1.4	+7.2	+2.3	+0.6	+3.1	+1.0	+2.3	+1.1	+1.3	-2.6
Textile	-2.8	-5.8	-2.0	-7.2	-0.1	-2.0	-3.5	-14.0	+0.8	-6.4	-0.5
Other	-0.2	+4.8	+2.0	-3.2	-2.6	+3.1	-2.6	+6.0	+1.9	+11.0	+3.3
Electricity , gas, steam and air conditioning supply	**+3.8**	**+4.2**	**+4.2**	**+2.1**	**+1.7**	**+6.9**	**+7.0**	**+4.0**	**+3.1**	**+2.3**	**-2.0**
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	**+3.0**	**+2.0**	**+3.4**	**+4.2**	**+1.9**	**+2.6**	**+1.2**	**+2.0**	**+3.9**	**+1.1**	**-1.8**
Construction	**-4.9**	**+0.0**	**-7.5**	**7.5**	**-2.7**	**-1.8**	**-7.0**	**7.3**	**+7.6**	**+6.2**	**+7.8**
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	**+2.8**	**+3.0**	**+2.8**	**+2.5**	**+3.1**	**+2.9**	**+3.1**	**+3.1**	**+2.9**	**+3.0**	**+3.2**
of which wholsale and retail trade	+2.7	+3.0	+2.8	+2.5	+3.0	+2.6	+3.1	+3.0	+2.8	+3.0	+3.2
Transportation and storage	**+3.4**	**+3.9**	**+2.8**	**+3.8**	**+2.9**	**+4.1**	**+3.7**	**+4.3**	**+4.1**	**+3.7**	**+3.5**
Accommodation and food service activities	**+8.7**	**+9.2**	**+9.7**	**+3.1**	**+10.1**	**+10.8**	**+10.8**	**+4.5**	**+7.4**	**+12.3**	**+2.5**
Information and communication	**+7.0**	**+6.0**	**+8.2**	**+8.7**	**+5.0**	**+6.2**	**+6.4**	**+5.6**	**+4.8**	**+6.9**	**+5.4**
Financial and insurance activities	**+5.3**	**+5.7**	**+4.6**	**+5.0**	**+5.5**	**+5.7**	**+5.8**	**+5.7**	**+5.6**	**+5.6**	**+5.2**
Monetary intermediation	+5.4	+6.0	+4.2	+5.3	+5.9	+5.7	+6.2	+5.7	+6.0	+5.9	+5.4
Financial leasing and other credit granting	+6.3	+6.5	+6.5	+6.3	+6.6	+5.8	+6.4	+6.6	+6.7	+6.3	+5.8
Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding	+4.6	+5.2	+4.6	+4.0	+4.5	+5.2	+5.3	+5.5	+4.7	+5.3	+4.4
Other	+5.8	+5.0	+6.5	+5.2	+5.5	+6.0	+5.0	+5.3	+4.9	+4.6	+5.2
Real estate activities	**+4.2**	**+3.8**	**+2.3**	**+2.4**	**+1.7**	**+9.8**	**+6.0**	**+3.7**	**+3.2**	**+2.6**	**+4.5**
of which OOD	+4.0	+3.6	+1.8	+2.0	+1.2	+10.2	+6.1	+3.4	+2.9	+2.3	+4.4
Professional, scientific and technical activities	**+5.1**	**+5.7**	**+4.8**	**+5.0**	**+5.2**	**+5.3**	**+5.7**	**+5.6**	**+5.8**	**+5.7**	**+5.8**
Administrative and support service activities	**+6.7**	**+5.9**	**+6.6**	**+6.8**	**+6.6**	**+6.8**	**+5.5**	**+5.8**	**+6.6**	**+5.6**	**+5.9**
Public administration and defence: compulsory social security	**+1.3**	**+2.3**	**+1.6**	**+3.0**	**+3.0**	**-2.4**	**+3.4**	**-0.0**	**+3.2**	**+3.0**	**+1.8**
Education	**+3.1**	**+0.7**	**+3.4**	**+4.1**	**+2.8**	**+2.0**	**+1.0**	**+0.3**	**+1.1**	**+0.4**	**+2.5**
Human health and social work activities	**+3.7**	**+2.3**	**+3.8**	**+3.5**	**+4.4**	**+3.0**	**+2.2**	**+1.9**	**+1.5**	**+3.5**	**+4.0**
Art , entertainment and recreation	**+4.8**	**+4.7**	**+4.7**	**+4.6**	**+4.8**	**+5.1**	**+4.8**	**+4.8**	**+4.9**	**+4.5**	**+4.9**
Other service activities	**+3.0**	**+3.1**	**+2.8**	**+2.8**	**+2.8**	**+3.6**	**+2.9**	**+2.9**	**+3.2**	**+3.2**	**+3.0**
Gross Domestic Product at basic prices	**+3.1**	**+3.6**	**+3.2**	**+2.2**	**+3.0**	**+3.9**	**+3.8**	**+2.6**	**+3.7**	**+4.2**	**+3.4**
Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	**+6.9**	**+5.6**	**+12.1**	**+1.8**	**+7.0**	**+7.1**	**+5.5**	**+12.8**	**+1.2**	**+3.2**	**+4.5**
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	**+3.6**	**+3.8**	**+4.2**	**+2.2**	**+3.5**	**+4.4**	**+4.0**	**+3.7**	**+3.4**	**+4.0**	**+3.5**
Export Oriented Enterprises	**-3.1**	**-5.1**	**-3.7**	**-5.6**	**-0.9**	**-2.5**	**-1.9**	**-11.8**	**-0.3**	**-5.6**	**-4.2**

1/ revised estimates 2/ first estimates

Table 7.18 - Quarterly expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at current prices, Q_1 2015 - Q_1 2017

(R million)

	Year (Cumulated 4 quarters)		2015				2016 [1]				2017
	2015	2016	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1
Final consumption expenditure	**367,417**	**386,539**	**85,172**	**89,271**	**93,078**	**99,896**	**89,460**	**93,840**	**97,151**	**106,088**	**93,616**
Households	306,206	319,758	70,717	73,493	77,790	84,206	73,741	76,363	80,689	88,965	76,899
General Government	61,211	66,782	14,455	15,778	15,288	15,690	15,720	17,477	16,463	17,122	16,717
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	**71,155**	**74,969**	**17,518**	**17,769**	**17,724**	**18,144**	**18,475**	**17,741**	**19,712**	**19,041**	**19,153**
A. Building & construction work	***45,717***	***46,387***	***11,146***	***11,350***	***11,542***	***11,680***	***10,745***	***10,626***	***12,575***	***12,441***	***11,569***
Residential building	21,925	24,895	5,450	5,415	5,613	5,447	5,857	5,600	6,939	6,499	5,970
Non residential building	10,726	9,858	2,683	2,740	2,703	2,599	2,124	2,196	2,745	2,793	2,456
Other construction work	13,067	11,634	3,013	3,195	3,225	3,634	2,764	2,830	2,891	3,149	3,143
B. Machinery & equipment	***25,438***	***28,582***	***6,372***	***6,420***	***6,182***	***6,464***	***7,730***	***7,115***	***7,137***	***6,600***	***7,585***
Passenger car	3,780	4,326	889	999	961	932	1,030	1,063	1,023	1,210	889
Other transport equipment	2,216	4,531	633	546	472	565	1,135	1,112	1,464	820	1,146
Other transport equipment (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)	*2,216*	*3,033*	*633*	*546*	*472*	*565*	*668*	*906*	*869*	*590*	712
Other machinery and equipment	19,442	19,725	4,850	4,875	4,750	4,967	5,565	4,940	4,650	4,570	5,550
Change in inventories	**2,999**	**-2,048**	486	1,683	260	571	287	-1,092	-384	-859	2,073
Exports of goods and services	**200,008**	**193,230**	**49,280**	**50,537**	**48,717**	**51,474**	**49,363**	**45,677**	**46,328**	**51,862**	**47,777**
Goods (f.o.b)	93,290	83,851	22,410	24,825	23,706	22,349	20,948	21,205	20,792	20,906	19,687
Services	106,718	109,379	26,870	25,712	25,011	29,125	28,415	24,472	25,536	30,956	28,090
Less Imports of goods and services	**241,189**	**234,087**	**57,218**	**60,329**	**60,530**	**63,112**	**53,839**	**56,302**	**60,263**	**63,683**	**59,087**
Goods (f.o.b)	158,688	156,633	36,694	40,546	39,550	41,898	35,317	38,074	39,604	43,638	39,188
Services	82,501	77,454	20,524	19,783	20,980	21,214	18,522	18,228	20,659	20,045	19,899
Statistical discrepancy[3]	10,015	15,640	513	1,406	3,039	5,057	-2,151	6,395	5,317	6,079	3,520
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	**410,406**	**434,243**	**95,751**	**100,337**	**102,289**	**112,029**	**101,596**	**106,258**	**107,861**	**118,527**	**107,052**

1/ revised estimates 2/ first estimates

3/ discrepancies between GDP estimated using the production and expenditure approach

Table 7.19 -Quarterly Expenditure on GDP - Growth rates (% over corresponding period of previous year), Q_1 2015 - Q_1 2017

	Annual growth rate		2015 [1]				2016 [1]				2017
	2015	2016	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1 2
Final consumption expenditure	**+3.0**	**+2.8**	**+2.7**	**+3.4**	**+3.5**	**+2.3**	**+2.5**	**+3.1**	**+2.6**	**+3.1**	**+2.8**
Households	+2.9	+2.9	+2.5	+2.9	+3.2	+3.0	+2.6	+2.8	+2.9	+3.3	+2.4
General Government	+3.1	+2.2	+3.8	+5.7	+4.8	-1.6	+1.8	+4.5	+0.8	+1.7	+5.2
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	**-5.4**	**+3.7**	**-0.8**	**-2.1**	**-2.9**	**-14.4**	**+3.5**	**-2.3**	**+9.6**	**+3.8**	**+4.2**
A. Building & construction work	***-4.1***	***+1.4***	***-6.2***	***-4.0***	***-3.7***	***-2.5***	***-3.8***	***-6.3***	***+9.1***	***+6.4***	***+7.2***
Residential building	*+0.4*	*+13.5*	-2.4	+11.8	-1.3	-4.7	+7.3	+3.5	+23.7	+19.2	+1.4
Non residential building	-17.8	-8.1	-9.0	-22.7	-17.7	-20.7	-21.0	-19.8	+1.6	+7.4	+15.2
Other construction work	+2.2	-11.0	-10.2	-6.9	+7.2	+21.7	-8.5	-11.3	-10.3	-13.4	+13.2
B. Machinery & equipment	***-7.8***	***+7.7***	***+10.1***	***+1.4***	***-1.5***	***-30.3***	***+16.1***	***+4.7***	***+10.7***	***-1.0***	***-0.4***
Passenger car	+1.1	+11.1	+5.9	+6.4	+4.3	-9.6	+12.3	+2.9	+2.9	+26.4	+17.3
Other transport equipment	-53.8	+98.5	+7.2	-21.3	-31.7	-80.0	+75.0	+86.2	+208.7	+48.0	-2.1
Other transport equipment (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)	*-18.7*	*+32.9*	*+6.6*	*-21.7*	*-32.1*	*-24.4*	*+2.9*	*+61.7*	*+79.7*	*+1.9*	*+3.3*
Other machinery and equipment	+2.0	-3.4	+11.3	+3.7	+1.7	-7.5	+9.1	-3.7	-7.0	-12.6	-3.1
Exports of goods and services	**-0.7**	**-5.0**	**+13.1**	**-2.5**	**-5.8**	**-5.8**	**-3.9**	**-9.4**	**-5.8**	**-0.9**	**-2.6**
Goods (f.o.b)	-2.7	-11.2	+14.9	-0.7	-8.4	-13.1	-10.7	-14.0	-12.5	-7.1	-4.3
Services	+1.1	+0.6	+11.5	-4.3	-3.0	+0.8	+1.9	-4.8	+0.8	+4.0	-1.3
Less Imports of goods and services	**+6.4**	**+0.5**	**+16.7**	**+10.4**	**+4.9**	**-3.0**	**+6.3**	**-2.3**	**+1.5**	**-2.9**	**-6.8**
Goods (f.o.b)	+8.4	+4.0	+19.1	+13.2	+5.8	-0.6	+12.2	+0.8	+3.8	+0.1	-6.6
Services	+1.6	-8.2	+11.5	+3.6	+2.6	-9.0	-7.0	-10.3	-4.5	-11.2	-7.5

1/ revised estimates 2/ first estimates

SECTION 8 - CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Table 8.1 - Consumer Price Index, 1963 - 1976 : Yearly Average
(Base : January - June 1962 = 100)

Period	Urban	Rural	Whole Island
1963 (Average)	98.5	98.5	98.5
1964 ,,	100.5	100.2	100.3
1965 ,,	102.3	102.0	102.1
1966 ,,	105.0	104.5	104.7
1967 ,,	106.6	106.6	106.6
1968 ,,	113.0	114.9	114.1
1969 ,,	115.6	117.6	116.7
1970 ,,	117.6	119.2	118.5
1971 ,,	118.3	119.4	118.9
1972 ,,	125.8	124.9	125.3
1973 ,,	144.0	140.8	142.2
1974 ,,	185.8	181.9	183.6
1975 ,,	214.7	207.6	210.6
1976 - (Average for Jan. - Jun.)	241.6	231.9	236.1

Table 8.2 - Consumer Price Index, 1976 - 1996

Base Jan - June 1976 =100		Base Jan - June 1982 =100		Base July 1986 - June 1987 = 100		Base July 1991 - June 1992 = 100	
Period	Yearly Average	Period	Yearly Average	Period	Yearly Average	Period	Yearly Average
1976	101.2	1982	100.9	1987	100.1	1992	103.5
1977	110.5	1983	106.6	1988	109.3	1993	114.4
1978	119.9	1984	114.5	1989	123.1	1994	122.7
1979	137.3	1985	122.1	1990	139.7	1995	130.1
1980	194.9	1986	124.3	1991	149.5	1996	138.7
1981	223.1						

Table 8.3 - Monthly Consumer Price Index, July 1997 - December 2016

Year	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2013	2014	2015	2016
Month	Base: July 1996 - June 1997 = 100						Base: July 2001- June 2002 = 100						Base: July 2006- June 2007 = 100							Base: Jan - Dec 2012 = 100			
January		105.5	114.6	120.0	125.9	133.5		105.5	109.7	116.1	123.1	133.9		109.6	115.3	118.2	125.8	131.9	135.7		107.2	107.9	108.3
February		106.0	114.9	120.6	126.5	134.7		105.7	110.1	116.7	123.5	134.9		110.7	115.8	118.6	126.7	131.9	136.6		108.5	110.7	110.1
March		106.7	115.1	121.0	126.3	135.4		105.6	110.1	117.1	124.2	136.1		110.8	116.1	118.8	127.4	132.3	137.1		107.7	110.1	111.1
April		107.4	115.6	120.9	126.5	135.7		105.8	110.4	117.1	124.0	137.5		111.9	116.2	119.3	127.6	132.5		103.4	107.7	110	110.2
May		108.0	115.8	121.0	126.8	135.9		106.5	110.7	117.2	124.3	138.1		113.0	116.2	119.1	127.6	132.5		103.3	106.8	107.3	108.2
June		109.6	117.4	121.0	127.8	135.9		106.9	111.3	117.3	126.2	138.8		113.4	117.1	119.9	127.8	132.8		103.4	106.8	107.2	108.4
July	103.0	109.7	117.8	121.3	129.7		103.1	107.5	112.5	118.0	129.9		103.7	115.6	117.8	120.2	128.2	133.0		103.6	106.8	107.4	108.5
August	103.3	110.0	118.3	121.7	129.9		103.6	107.4	112.7	118.0	130.9		104.1	116.3	117.5	120.6	128.4	133.2		103.3	107.2	108.4	109.4
September	103.6	112.1	118.5	121.9	130.1		104.0	107.9	113.1	117.3	131.7		105.3	116.7	117.8	120.7	128.3	133.3		103.5	106.5	108.6	109.6
October	103.5	112.7	118.5	124.6	130.5		105.0	108.3	114.6	118.2	132.3		106.8	117.2	117.3	121.0	128.2	133.6		103.9	105.9	107.5	109.1
November	103.6	113.1	118.9	124.8	131.1		104.9	108.4	114.7	118.8	133.3		107.6	116.5	117.3	121.9	130.4	134.4		105.0	105.9	107	109.4
December	103.9	113.4	119.6	125.2	131.8		104.8	108.9	115.0	119.5	133.7		108.2	115.5	117.2	124.4	130.4	134.6		105.3	105.5	106.9	109.4
Yearly average	**102.5**	**109.5**	**117.1**	**122.0**	**128.6**		**103.0**	**107.0**	**112.1**	**117.6**	**128.1**		**103.8**	**113.9**	**116.8**	**120.2**	**128.1**	**133.0**		**103.5**	**106.9**	**108.3**	**109.3**

Table 8.4 - Inflation rate (%), 1975 - 2016

Calendar year	Inflation rate	Year	Inflation rate
1975	14.7	1974 - 1975	20.6
1976	13.4	1975 - 1976	14.7
1977	9.2	1976 - 1977	9.6
1978	8.5	1977 - 1978	10.1
1979	14.5	1978 - 1979	8.0
1980	42.0	1979 - 1980	33.0
1981	14.5	1980 - 1981	26.5
1982	11.4	1981 - 1982	13.4
1983	5.6	1982 - 1983	7.5
1984	7.3	1983 - 1984	5.6
1985	6.7	1984 - 1985	8.3
1986	1.8	1985 - 1986	4.3
1987	0.6	1986 - 1987	0.7
1988	9.2	1987 - 1988	1.5
1989	12.6	1988 - 1989	16.0
1990	13.5	1989 -1990	10.7
1991	7.0	1990 - 1991	12.8
1992	4.6	1991 - 1992	2.9
1993	10.5	1992 - 1993	8.9
1994	7.3	1993 - 1994	9.4
1995	6.0	1994 - 1995	6.1
1996	6.6	1995 - 1996	5.8
1997	6.6	1996 - 1997	7.9
1998	6.8	1997 - 1998	5.4
1999	6.9	1998 - 1999	7.9
2000	4.2	1999 - 2000	5.3
2001	5.4	2000 - 2001	4.4
2002	6.4	2001 - 2002	6.3
2003	3.9	2002-2003	5.1
2004	4.7	2003-2004	3.9
2005	4.9	2004-2005	5.6
2006	8.9	2005-2006	5.1
2007	8.8	2006-2007	10.7
2008	9.7	2007-2008	8.8
2009	2.5	2008-2009	6.9
2010	2.9	2009-2010	1.7
2011	6.5	2010-2011	5.1
2012	3.9	2011-2012	5.1
2013	3.5	2012-2013	3.6
2014	3.2	2013 - 2014	4.0
2015	1.3	2014 - 2015	1.7
2016	1.0	2015 - 2016	0.9

Table 8.5 - Monthly sub-indices by division of consumption expenditure, January - December 2016

Base: January - December 2012 = 100

Division	Description	Weight	Jan-16	Feb-16	Mar-16	Apr-16	May-16	Jun-16	Jul-16	Aug-16	Sep-16	Oct-16	Nov-16	Dec-16
01	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	**273**	110.2	117.4	121.5	117.6	111.6	111.2	110.7	111.3	111.9	110.2	110.4	110.3
02	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	**96**	119.9	120.0	120.0	119.7	119.8	119.8	120.0	133.3	133.6	134.0	135.4	134.3
03	Clothing and footwear	**45**	119.0	119.5	119.3	120.1	119.3	118.9	120.9	121.2	120.8	118.5	120.8	120.9
04	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	**120**	99.6	99.7	99.4	99.4	99.4	99.4	99.4	96.5	96.0	96.0	96.0	96.0
05	Furnishings, household equipment and routine household maintenance	**61**	107.6	108.1	108.6	110.6	107.3	109.0	109.2	107.1	108.9	108.2	107.7	106.6
06	Health	**40**	115.5	115.5	116.2	116.4	116.3	116.3	117.6	118.3	118.5	118.6	118.5	118.5
07	Transport	**151**	100.1	98.4	97.7	97.9	97.4	98.9	98.7	97.4	97.1	97.5	98.1	99.0
08	Communication	**39**	94.9	94.9	94.3	94.3	94.2	94.1	94.3	94.3	94.5	94.6	94.5	94.6
09	Recreation and culture	**44**	110.7	110.8	110.9	110.6	110.4	109.8	109.4	109.4	109.7	109.1	109.0	109.1
10	Education	**45**	110.5	111.4	111.4	111.4	111.4	111.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4
11	Restaurants and hotels	**45**	115.6	115.1	115.1	115.2	115.0	115.0	115.0	116.8	116.8	117.2	117.8	118.8
12	Miscellaneous goods and services	**41**	105.8	106.0	106.6	106.6	106.6	106.8	107.2	106.7	107.3	106.8	106.2	105.5
Total		**1,000**	**108.3**	**110.1**	**111.1**	**110.2**	**108.2**	**108.4**	**108.5**	**109.4**	**109.6**	**109.1**	**109.4**	**109.4**

Table 8.6 - Internal purchasing power of the rupee, (1990 - 2016)

EQUIVALENT PURCHASING POWER

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
1990	**100.0**	93.5	89.3	80.9	75.4	71.1	66.7	62.6	58.6	54.8	52.6	49.9	46.9	45.1	43.1	41.1	37.7	34.7	31.6	30.8	30.0	28.1	27.1	26.2	25.4	25.0	24.8
1991	107.0	**100.0**	95.6	86.5	80.6	76.1	71.4	66.9	62.7	58.6	56.3	53.4	50.2	48.3	46.1	44.0	40.4	37.1	33.8	33.0	32.1	30.1	29.0	28.0	27.1	26.8	26.5
1992	111.9	104.6	**100.0**	90.5	84.3	79.6	74.6	70.0	65.6	61.3	58.9	55.8	52.5	50.5	48.2	46.0	42.2	38.8	35.4	34.5	33.5	31.5	30.3	29.3	28.4	28.0	27.7
1993	123.6	115.6	110.5	**100.0**	93.2	87.9	82.5	77.4	72.5	67.8	65.1	61.8	58.0	55.8	53.3	50.8	46.6	42.8	39.0	38.0	37.0	34.7	33.4	32.4	31.4	31.0	30.7
1994	132.6	124.0	118.6	107.3	**100.0**	94.3	88.5	83.0	77.7	72.7	69.8	66.2	62.2	59.9	57.2	54.5	50.1	46.0	41.9	40.9	39.7	37.3	35.9	34.7	33.7	33.2	32.9
1995	140.6	131.4	125.7	113.7	106.0	**100.0**	93.8	88.0	82.4	77.1	74.0	70.2	66.0	63.5	60.7	57.8	53.1	48.8	44.5	43.4	42.2	39.6	38.1	36.8	35.7	35.2	34.9
1996	149.8	140.1	134.0	121.2	113.0	106.6	**100.0**	93.8	87.8	82.1	78.8	74.8	70.3	67.7	64.6	61.6	56.6	52.0	47.4	46.2	44.9	42.2	40.6	39.2	38.0	37.5	37.2
1997	159.7	149.3	142.8	129.2	120.5	113.6	106.6	**100.0**	93.6	87.6	84.1	79.8	75.0	72.2	68.9	65.7	60.3	55.4	50.5	49.3	47.9	45.0	43.3	41.8	40.5	40.0	39.6
1998	170.6	159.5	152.5	138.0	128.7	121.3	113.8	106.8	**100.0**	93.5	89.7	85.1	80.0	77.0	73.5	70.1	64.4	59.2	54.0	52.7	51.2	48.1	46.3	44.7	43.3	42.7	42.3
1999	182.4	170.5	163.0	147.5	137.6	129.7	121.7	114.2	106.9	**100.0**	96.0	91.1	85.6	82.4	78.7	75.0	68.9	63.3	57.7	56.3	54.7	51.4	49.4	47.8	46.3	45.7	45.2
2000	190.1	177.7	169.8	153.7	143.4	135.1	126.8	119.0	111.4	104.2	**100.0**	94.9	89.2	85.9	82.0	78.2	71.8	66.0	60.2	58.7	57.1	53.6	51.6	49.8	48.2	47.6	47.1
2001	200.4	187.3	179.0	162.0	151.1	142.4	133.6	125.4	117.4	109.8	105.4	**100.0**	94.0	90.5	86.4	82.4	75.7	69.6	63.4	61.9	60.1	56.4	54.3	52.5	50.8	50.2	49.7
2002	213.2	199.3	190.4	172.4	160.8	151.5	142.2	133.5	124.9	116.9	112.1	106.4	**100.0**	96.2	91.9	87.6	80.4	73.9	67.4	65.8	63.9	60.0	57.8	55.8	54.1	53.4	52.9
2003	221.5	207.1	197.8	179.1	167.1	157.4	147.7	138.7	129.8	121.4	116.5	110.5	103.9	**100.0**	95.5	91.0	83.6	76.8	70.0	68.3	66.4	62.3	60.0	58.0	56.2	55.5	54.9
2004	231.9	216.8	207.1	187.5	174.9	164.8	154.7	145.2	135.9	127.1	122.0	115.7	108.8	104.7	**100.0**	95.3	87.5	80.4	73.3	71.5	69.5	65.3	62.8	60.7	58.8	58.1	57.5
2005	243.3	227.4	217.3	196.7	183.5	172.9	162.3	152.3	142.6	133.3	128.0	121.4	114.1	109.8	104.9	**100.0**	91.8	84.4	76.9	75.0	72.9	68.5	65.9	63.7	61.7	60.9	60.3
2006	265.0	247.6	236.6	214.2	199.8	188.3	176.7	165.8	155.3	145.2	139.4	132.2	124.3	119.6	114.2	108.9	**100.0**	91.9	83.8	81.8	79.5	74.6	71.8	69.4	67.2	66.3	65.7
2007	288.3	269.4	257.4	233.0	217.4	204.9	192.2	180.4	169.0	158.0	151.7	143.8	135.2	130.1	124.2	118.5	108.8	**100.0**	91.2	89.0	86.5	81.2	78.1	75.5	73.1	72.2	71.5
2008	316.3	295.5	282.4	255.6	238.5	224.7	210.8	197.9	185.4	173.3	166.4	157.7	148.3	142.7	136.2	130.0	119.4	109.7	**100.0**	97.6	94.8	89.0	85.7	82.8	80.2	79.2	78.4
2009	324.2	302.9	289.5	262.0	244.5	230.3	216.1	202.8	190.0	177.6	170.6	161.6	152.0	146.3	139.6	133.3	122.4	112.4	102.5	**100.0**	97.2	91.3	87.8	84.9	82.2	81.2	80.4
2010	333.6	311.7	297.8	269.6	251.6	237.0	222.3	208.7	195.5	182.8	175.5	166.3	156.4	150.5	143.7	137.1	125.9	115.7	105.5	102.9	**100.0**	93.9	90.4	87.3	84.6	83.5	82.7
2011	355.3	332.0	317.2	287.1	267.9	252.4	236.8	222.3	208.3	194.7	186.9	177.1	166.6	160.3	153.0	146.0	134.1	123.2	112.3	109.6	106.5	**100.0**	96.2	93.0	90.1	89.0	88.1
2012	369.1	344.9	329.6	298.3	278.4	262.2	246.0	231.0	216.4	202.3	194.2	184.1	173.1	166.5	159.0	151.7	139.4	128.0	116.7	113.9	110.7	103.9	**100.0**	96.6	93.6	92.4	91.5
2013	382.1	357.0	341.1	308.7	288.1	271.5	254.6	239.0	223.9	209.3	201.0	190.5	179.1	172.4	164.7	157.0	144.2	132.5	120.8	117.8	114.5	107.5	103.5	**100.0**	96.9	95.7	94.7
2014	394.3	368.4	352.0	318.6	297.3	280.2	262.8	246.7	231.1	216.0	207.4	196.6	184.9	178.0	170.0	162.0	148.8	136.8	124.7	121.6	118.2	111.0	106.8	103.2	**100.0**	98.7	97.7
2015	399.4	373.2	356.6	323.0	301.0	284.0	266.4	249.9	234.0	218.9	210.0	199.3	187.3	180.3	172.2	164.1	150.7	138.5	126.3	123.2	119.7	112.4	108.2	104.5	101.3	**100.0**	99.0
2016	403.4	376.9	360.2	326.2	304.0	286.8	269.0	252.4	236.3	221.1	212.1	201.3	189.2	182.1	173.9	165.8	152.2	139.9	127.5	124.4	120.9	113.5	109.3	105.6	102.3	101.0	**100.0**

SECTION 9 - EXTERNAL TRADE

Table 9.1 - Summary of External Trade, 2012 - 2016

Value: Million Rupees

	2012	2013	2014	2015 [1]	2016 [2]	2016 [2]			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
1. Exports of goods	67,371	71,867	81,176	85,890	77,951	19,658	19,875	19,217	19,201
Domestic exports	55,530	58,136	57,948	58,974	55,920	13,686	14,425	13,855	13,954
Re-exports	11,841	13,731	23,228	26,916	22,031	5,972	5,450	5,362	5,247
2. Ship's Stores and Bunkers	12,287	16,181	13,600	7,400	5,900	1,290	1,330	1,575	1,705
A. Total Exports (f.o.b.)	**79,658**	**88,048**	**94,776**	**93,290**	**83,851**	**20,948**	**21,205**	**20,792**	**20,906**
B. Total Imports (c.i.f.)	**160,996**	**165,594**	**172,038**	**168,023**	**165,436**	**37,433**	**40,180**	**41,889**	**45,934**
Total Value of Trade (A+B)	**240,654**	**253,642**	**266,814**	**261,313**	**249,287**	**58,381**	**61,385**	**62,681**	**66,840**
Balance of Visible Trade (A-B)	**-81,338**	**-77,546**	**-77,262**	**-74,733**	**-81,585**	**-16,485**	**-18,975**	**-21,097**	**-25,028**

[1] Revised [2] Provisional

Note: Data include transactions of the freeport

Table 9.2 - Price indices of exports and imports and terms of trade, 2015 - 2016

Period		Price indices		Terms of trade[1]
		Export	Import	
		Base year : 2013 = 100		
2015		97	86	113
2016		98	82	120
2016	Qr 1	98	77	127
	Qr 2	97	83	117
	Qr 3	98	81	120
	Qr 4	99	84	118

[1] Ratio of export price index to import price index. A rise in this ratio indicates that the terms of trade have moved in favour of Mauritius

Note: The unit value indices are no longer computed and have been replaced by the import and export price indices

Table 9.3 - Annual % change in prices of imports by section, 2015 - 2016

SITC Section	Description	2015 %		2016 %	
	Overall index	-	**10.9**	-	**5.1**
0	Food and live animals	-	3.7	+	0.2
1	Beverages & Tobacco	+	6.5	+	7.1
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	+	4.4	-	4.6
3	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	-	30.4	-	17.5
4	Animal and vegetable oils and fats	-	1.3	-	3.3
5	Chemicals & related products, n.e.s	+	1.3	+	0.3
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	+	9.2	-	5.5
7	Machinery and transport equipment	+	1.2	+	7.0
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	+	5.8	-	1.0

Table 9.4 - Exports of goods by section, 2012 - 2016

Value (f.o.b.): Million Rupees

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	2012	2013	2014	2015 [1]	2016 [2]	2016 [2]			
							1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
	Total exports[3]	**67,371**	**71,867**	**81,176**	**85,890**	**77,951**	**19,658**	**19,875**	**19,217**	**19,201**
0	Food and live animals	24,125	27,203	24,984	25,072	27,221	6,437	6,557	6,588	7,639
1	Beverages and tobacco	732	657	743	730	669	127	277	128	137
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	956	1,102	1,079	1,163	1,187	286	362	295	244
3	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	57	29	48	217	1,188	539	270	143	236
4	Animal and vegetable oils and fats	78	124	191	139	178	19	38	79	42
5	Chemicals & related products, n.e.s	2,349	2,429	3,053	3,302	3,324	668	844	848	964
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	6,430	7,333	8,498	9,011	7,087	1,759	2,076	1,602	1,650
7	Machinery and transport equipment	2,283	3,509	11,586	13,281	6,148	2,139	1,514	1,730	765
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	30,028	29,214	30,635	32,643	30,541	7,596	7,863	7,748	7,334
9	Other commodities and transactions	333	267	359	332	408	88	74	56	190

[1] Revised [2] Provisional [3] Excludes ship's stores and bunkers

Note: Data include transactions of the freeport

Table 9.5 - Domestic exports by main product/sector, 2012 - 2016

Value (f.o.b.): Million Rupees

	2012	2013	2014	2015 [1]	2016 [2]	2016 [2]			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Total Domestic Exports	**55,530**	**58,136**	**57,948**	**58,974**	**55,920**	**13,686**	**14,425**	**13,855**	**13,954**
EOE products (domestic) : value	43,421	44,923	47,059	46,577	42,818	10,174	11,262	10,805	10,578
Non-EOE products : value	**12,109**	**13,213**	**10,889**	**12,397**	**13,102**	**3,512**	**3,163**	**3,050**	**3,376**
Wheaten flour									
Quantity (tonne)	19,369	18,988	16,858	21,244	14,923	3,515	3,956	3,335	4,117
Value	295	327	266	321	212	51	58	48	55
Cane Sugar									
Quantity (000 tonne)	358	421	422	443	428	117	105	97	109
Value	8,130	9,480	7,715	7,656	7,901	2,090	1,881	1,815	2,115
Cut flowers & foliage									
Quantity (tonne)	81	77	55	39	34	8	10	7	9
Value	20	19	15	12	11	3	3	2	3
Chemicals & related products									
Quantity (not applicable)	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-
Value	408	409	508	541	559	104	134	153	168
Articles of apparel & clothing									
Quantity (not applicable)	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-
Value	559	515	518	1,454	1,602	505	411	334	352
Other commodities									
Value	2,697	2,463	1,867	2,413	2,817	759	676	698	683

[1] Revised [2] Provisional

Note: EOE enterprises comprise enterprises formerly operating with an EPZ certificate and those establishments manufacturing goods for exports and holding a registration certificate issued by the Board of Investment

Table 9.6 - Exports[1] of goods by main countries of destination, 2012 - 2016

Value (f.o.b.): Million Rupees

Country of destination	2012	2013	2014	2015 [2]	2016 [3]	2016 [3]			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
All countries	**67,371**	**71,867**	**81,176**	**85,890**	**77,951**	**19,658**	**19,875**	**19,217**	**19,201**
Europe	**38,795**	**40,300**	**38,398**	**36,196**	**36,834**	**8,870**	**9,693**	**8,834**	**9,437**
Austria	408	325	368	201	56	26	11	14	5
Belgium	1,916	2,193	2,248	1,670	1,127	270	303	300	254
Czech Republic	133	244	175	156	240	64	58	67	51
France	8,720	8,553	9,203	8,087	8,952	1,999	2,466	2,051	2,436
Germany	1,246	1,091	726	972	1,305	279	405	318	303
Italy	4,892	6,663	5,244	4,756	5,302	1,501	1,370	972	1,459
Netherlands	1,244	1,827	2,055	2,283	2,542	403	632	743	764
Portugal	255	424	292	412	783	207	172	119	285
Spain	4,862	4,090	4,260	3,830	3,464	659	1,017	1,003	785
Switzerland	927	789	845	1,010	1,492	534	305	324	329
United Kingdom	12,497	11,935	10,903	10,696	9,371	2,449	2,291	2,267	2,364
Other	1,695	2,166	2,079	2,123	2,200	479	663	656	402
Asia	**5,107**	**8,454**	**17,546**	**20,845**	**12,999**	**4,280**	**3,326**	**2,970**	**2,423**
China	232	415	465	671	1,622	399	575	511	137
Hong Kong (S.A.R)[4]	229	1,075	1,019	316	482	196	111	94	81
India	552	541	504	745	566	170	175	126	95
Japan	1033	787	1166	971	1026	310	171	214	331
Malaysia	150	158	167	147	167	26	64	37	40
Phillipines	38	18	34	30	29	13	10	4	2
Singapore	548	662	790	1,171	1,144	275	333	281	255
Thailand	193	354	383	436	636	113	65	182	276
United Arab Emirates	443	1,025	8,698	10,745	2,250	1,210	407	429	204
Other	1,689	3,419	4,320	5,613	5,077	1,568	1,415	1,092	1,002
Africa	**15,916**	**15,040**	**15,650**	**18,154**	**17,884**	**4,171**	**4,371**	**4,625**	**4,717**
Comoros Islands	151	141	161	186	146	37	37	38	34
Ghana	37	13	16	22	34	1	4	21	8
Kenya	333	306	164	677	1,314	193	192	242	687
Malagasy Republic	4,641	4,503	5,294	5,616	5,714	1,320	1,675	1,398	1,321
Mayotte	239	266	565	309	776	59	110	438	169
Mozambique	22	74	37	40	79	7	13	18	41
Reunion	2,092	1,922	2,033	1,803	1,817	403	537	401	476
Seychelles	883	939	866	951	988	214	245	264	265
South Africa, Republic of	6,693	6,039	5,770	7,496	6,355	1,786	1,365	1,678	1,526
Zambia	39	29	112	133	29	5	9	6	9
Other	786	808	632	921	632	146	184	121	181
America	**7,240**	**7,757**	**9,210**	**9,972**	**9,601**	**2,171**	**2,353**	**2,622**	**2,455**
Canada	174	224	260	352	327	64	101	85	77
U.S.A	6,714	7,242	8,515	9,092	8,876	1,959	2,160	2,468	2,289
Panama	157	95	103	146	122	32	33	27	30
Other	195	196	332	382	276	116	59	42	59
Oceania	**313**	**316**	**372**	**723**	**633**	**166**	**132**	**166**	**169**
Australia	270	277	314	525	585	155	121	157	152
New Zealand	36	38	50	44	24	8	3	6	7
Other	7	1	8	154	24	3	8	3	10

[1] Excludes ship's stores and bunkers

[2] Revised

[3] Provisional

[4] Special Administrative Region of China

Note: Data include transactions of the freeport

Table 9.7 - EOE exports by main section / commodity, 2012 - 2016

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	2012	2013	2014	2015 [1]	2016 [2]	2016 [2]			
							1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
	EOE exports	**45,606**	**46,778**	**49,069**	**48,487**	**44,597**	**10,528**	**11,693**	**11,178**	**11,198**
0	Food and live animals	11,616	12,374	12,552	10,993	11,624	2,588	3,040	2,811	3,185
	of which: fish and fish preparations	(10,806)	(11,618)	(11,089)	(9,549)	(10,211)	(2,270)	(2,656)	(2,458)	(2,827)
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	207	184	157	176	302	58	118	94	32
5	Chemicals & related products, n.e.s	339	333	416	373	341	63	100	77	101
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	4,874	5,947	7,160	7,675	5,741	1,460	1,699	1,289	1,293
	of which: textile yarn, fabrics, made up articles	(2,329)	(2,748)	(2,963)	(3,060)	(2,908)	(735)	(834)	(630)	(709)
	pearls and precious stones	(1,999)	(2,606)	(3,554)	(4,108)	(2,541)	(651)	(795)	(581)	(514)
7	Machinery and transport equipment	322	305	278	507	280	56	59	106	59
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	27,988	27,470	28,175	28,420	25,857	6,210	6,586	6,736	6,325
	of which: articles of apparel and clothing	(22,841)	(22,474)	(23,492)	(23,706)	(21,552)	(5,055)	(5,339)	(5,762)	(5,396)
	optical goods	(296)	(223)	(254)	(256)	(226)	(81)	(50)	(38)	(57)
	watches and clocks	(763)	(729)	(736)	(674)	(673)	(166)	(184)	(178)	(145)
	toys, games and sporting goods	(205)	(180)	(187)	(215)	(185)	(47)	(48)	(47)	(43)
	jewellery, goldsmiths and silversmiths wares	(1,768)	(1,608)	(1,450)	(1,476)	(1,203)	(377)	(439)	(226)	(161)
9	Other Sections	260	165	331	343	452	93	91	65	203

[1] Revised [2] Provisional

Table 9.8 - EOE exports by main countries of destination, 2012 - 2016

Country of destination	2012	2013	2014	2015 [1]	2016 [2]	2016 [2]			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Total EOE Exports	**45,606**	**46,778**	**49,069**	**48,487**	**44,597**	**10,528**	**11,693**	**11,178**	**11,198**
Europe	**28,395**	**28,253**	**27,921**	**25,358**	**24,915**	**5,721**	**6,682**	**5,978**	**6,534**
Austria	307	279	314	153	25	20	1	3	1
Belgium	1,561	1,503	1,672	1,249	916	175	265	254	222
France	7,767	7,357	8,060	6,704	6,561	1,496	1,909	1,505	1,651
Germany	792	775	504	394	566	85	165	158	158
Italy	1,775	2,739	2,336	2,229	2,727	825	684	433	785
Netherlands	936	1,537	1,715	1,944	2,074	346	549	518	661
Portugal	151	166	91	232	467	109	130	88	140
Spain	3,146	2,259	2,017	1,704	2,035	302	550	623	560
Switzerland	783	704	763	916	867	233	226	228	180
United Kingdom	10,475	9,784	9,282	8,750	7,528	1,908	1,858	1,850	1,912
Other	702	1,150	1,167	1,083	1,149	222	345	318	264
Asia	**1,433**	**2,598**	**4,261**	**4,862**	**3,937**	**942**	**1,145**	**891**	**959**
China	96	96	248	268	287	54	81	92	60
Hong Kong (S.A.R)[3]	127	126	121	114	139	26	40	39	34
India	203	232	158	115	128	28	54	29	17
Japan	163	113	845	427	403	67	94	95	147
Sri Lanka	27	29	24	24	11	4	3	2	2
Other	817	2,002	2,865	3,914	2,969	763	873	634	699
Africa	**8,962**	**8,515**	**8,040**	**9,078**	**7,720**	**2,040**	**1,796**	**1,967**	**1,917**
Madagascar	1,763	1,914	2,166	2,416	2,184	567	608	522	487
Reunion	416	349	420	332	295	61	79	81	74
Seychelles	123	232	100	98	96	26	23	24	23
South Africa	6,223	5,577	5,054	5,887	4,919	1,342	1,034	1,313	1,230
Other	437	443	300	345	226	44	52	27	103
America	**6,582**	**7,196**	**8,558**	**8,851**	**7,660**	**1,735**	**1,992**	**2,238**	**1,695**
Canada	155	205	247	337	311	61	97	83	70
Panama	155	94	103	146	122	32	33	27	30
U.S.A	6,120	6,746	7,910	8,140	7,057	1,603	1,822	2,088	1,544
Other	152	151	298	228	170	39	40	40	51
Oceania	**234**	**216**	**289**	**338**	**365**	**90**	**78**	**104**	**93**
Australia	233	214	276	324	349	85	76	99	89
New Zealand	1	1	12	14	16	5	2	5	4
Other	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1] Revised [2] Provisional [3] Special Administrative Region of China

Table 9.9 - Total imports by section / main commodities, 2012 - 2016

Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	2012	2013	2014	2015 [1]	2016 [2]	2016 [2]			
							1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
	Total imports	**160,996**	**165,594**	**172,038**	**168,023**	**165,436**	**37,433**	**40,180**	**41,889**	**45,934**
0	**Food and live animals**	**29,792**	**31,573**	**31,361**	**32,496**	**34,523**	**7,942**	**8,090**	**9,510**	**8,981**
	Meat and meat preparations	2,004	2,136	2,276	2,588	2,495	561	554	603	777
	Dairy products and bird's eggs	3,339	3,362	3,902	3,433	3,717	862	826	951	1,078
	Fish and fish preparations	10,968	11,880	10,353	9,913	11,156	2,343	2,917	2,815	3,081
	Wheat	1,672	1,979	1,483	1,754	1,212	355	266	404	187
	Rice	1,541	1,780	1,888	1,722	1,417	320	258	413	426
	Wheaten flour	31	57	37	12	9	5	1	2	1
	Cereal preparations	1,178	1,265	1,362	1,524	1,643	353	353	442	495
	Vegetables and fruits	2,530	2,821	3,032	3,468	3,521	954	935	859	773
	Other	6,529	6,293	7,028	8,082	9,353	2,189	1,980	3,021	2,163
1	**Beverages and tobacco**	**3,126**	**3,312**	**3,351**	**3,568**	**3,963**	**847**	**1,140**	**891**	**1,085**
	Beverages	1,148	1,246	1,271	1,421	1,721	362	409	417	533
	Tobacco & tobacco manufactures	1,978	2,066	2,080	2,147	2,242	485	731	474	552
2	**Crude materials, inedible, except fuel**	**3,914**	**4,158**	**4,129**	**4,386**	**4,022**	**1,093**	**836**	**1,060**	**1,033**
	Cork and wood	712	660	707	645	727	192	173	165	197
	Textile fibres	2,092	2,330	2,202	2,494	2,032	606	390	477	559
	Other	1,110	1,168	1,220	1,247	1,263	295	273	418	277
3	**Mineral fuels, lubricants, & related products**	**34,532**	**35,897**	**32,942**	**25,367**	**22,580**	**4,673**	**5,138**	**5,266**	**7,503**
	Refined petroleum products	29,269	31,263	27,305	20,408	18,020	3,406	4,048	4,329	6,237
	Gas, natural and manufactured	2,152	2,089	3,231	2,863	2,463	738	560	410	755
	Other	3,111	2,545	2,406	2,096	2,097	529	530	527	511
4	**Animal & vegetable oils and fats**	**1,647**	**1,534**	**1,690**	**1,349**	**1,424**	**319**	**329**	**464**	**312**
	Fixed vegetables oils & fats	1,431	1,331	1,501	1,214	1,268	272	298	417	281
	Other	216	203	189	135	156	47	31	47	31
5	**Chemicals & related products, n.e.s**	**12,493**	**12,892**	**13,470**	**14,242**	**14,649**	**3,214**	**3,805**	**3,831**	**3,799**
	Dyeing & tanning materials	882	946	980	1,034	1,015	238	263	256	258
	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	3,058	3,178	3,572	4,171	4,329	987	1,103	1,137	1,102
	Fertilisers	835	596	683	451	545	68	169	162	146
	Plastics in primary forms	1,807	1,799	1,849	1,766	1,607	356	411	446	394
	Plastics in non-primary forms	877	984	1,020	1,075	1,145	276	319	270	280
	Other	5,034	5,389	5,366	5,745	6,008	1,289	1,540	1,560	1,619

[1] Revised [2] Provisional

Table 9.9 (Cont'd) - Total imports by section / main commodities, 2012 - 2016

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	2012	2013	2014	2015 [1]	2016 [2]	2016 [2]			
							1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
6	**Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials**	**28,425**	**28,616**	**27,597**	**30,019**	**26,065**	**6,001**	**6,565**	**6,836**	**6,663**
	Paper, paperboard & articles thereof	1,774	1,900	1,925	2,045	2,065	*486*	*520*	*496*	563
	Textile yarn	2,181	2,400	2,374	2,298	2,235	*532*	*483*	*702*	518
	Cotton fabrics	2,467	2,825	2,790	3,139	2,657	*679*	*808*	*583*	587
	Other textile fabrics	2,875	3,073	3,048	3,149	3,231	*633*	*859*	*878*	861
	Cement	1,879	1,757	1,457	1,669	1,294	*277*	*364*	*285*	368
	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones	2,405	3,054	3,719	3,894	2,558	*810*	*621*	*647*	480
	Iron and steel	3,422	3,287	2,778	3,695	2,567	*546*	*524*	*833*	664
	Manufactures of metal, n.e.s.	4,797	4,303	3,583	4,089	3,811	838	881	936	1,156
	Other	6,625	6,017	5,923	6,041	5,647	1,200	1,505	1,476	1,466
7	**Machinery & transport equipment**	**32,242**	**32,553**	**42,012**	**41,160**	**41,289**	**10,118**	**9,966**	**9,961**	**11,244**
	Power gen. mach. & equipment	1,870	1,096	1,473	1,170	1,405	*271*	*413*	*343*	378
	Machinery spec. for particular industries	3,067	2,830	2,825	2,911	3,183	*998*	*935*	*684*	566
	Gen. industrial mach. equipment	4,507	4,416	4,474	4,304	5,287	*1,108*	*1,398*	*1,288*	1,493
	Office machines & automated data processing machines	3,127	3,209	3,132	3,090	2,743	*602*	*659*	*751*	731
	Telecommunications & sound recording & reproducing app. & equipment	4,781	5,879	13,361	14,368	9,494	*3,077*	*2,530*	*1,792*	2,095
	Electrical machinery, apparatus & appliances n.e.s. & electrical parts of household type	5,720	4,724	5,210	5,296	5,836	*1,222*	*1,400*	*1,430*	1,784
	Road vehicles	8,658	7,866	8,804	9,264	10,717	*2,409*	*2,443*	*2,909*	2,956
	Aircraft & marine vessels & parts	372	2,339	2,586	612	2,428	*380*	*138*	*727*	1,183
	Other	140	194	147	145	196	51	50	37	58
8	**Miscellaneous manufactured articles**	**14,077**	**14,452**	**14,763**	**14,673**	**15,860**	**3,029**	**4,043**	**3,810**	**4,978**
	Prefabricated buildings; sanitary plumbing, heating & lighting fixtures & fittings, n.e.s	830	732	747	799	757	128	169	224	236
	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	2,580	2,635	2,887	2,797	2,919	*505*	*742*	*699*	973
	Footwear	913	1,044	1,211	1,342	1,397	*245*	*389*	*276*	487
	Professional, scientific & controlling instruments & apparatus, n.e.s	1,310	1,121	1,442	1,321	2,012	*375*	*526*	*567*	544
	Watches and clocks and optical goods	1,037	1,052	964	998	763	*262*	*219*	*227*	55
	Printed matter	724	753	768	753	735	*152*	*193*	*159*	231
	Articles n.e.s., of plastic	1,420	1,453	1,551	1,689	1,686	*333*	*426*	*406*	521
	Jewellery, goldsmiths' & silversmiths' wares, n.e.s	1,374	1,313	918	765	697	*161*	*162*	*166*	208
	Other	3,889	4,349	4,275	4,209	4,894	868	1,217	1,086	1,723
9	**Commodities not elsewhere specified**	**748**	**607**	**723**	**763**	**1,061**	**197**	**268**	**260**	**336**

[1] Revised [2] Provisional

Table 9.10 - Imports of selected commodities, quantity, 2012 - 2016

Quantity: Thousand Tonnes

Commodity	2012	2013	2014	2015 [1]	2016 [2]	2016 [2]			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Meat & meat preparations	16	17	16	17	17	4	4	4	5
Dairy products & birds eggs	24	22	26	23	29	6	7	8	8
Fish and fish preparations	158	169	179	178	184	45	45	47	47
Wheat	167	163	143	168	130	42	31	34	23
Rice	56	60	57	60	56	14	9	16	17
Vegetable edible oils and fats	35	35	45	36	36	8	8	12	8
Fertilisers manufactured	53	46	53	33	48	5	16	13	14
Cement	794	711	615	693	629	119	184	142	184
Iron and steel	116	114	103	123	114	25	23	34	32

Table 9.11 - EOE imports by main section / commodity, 2012 - 2016

Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees

S.I.T.C Section	Description	2012	2013	2014	2015 [1]	2016 [2]	2016 [2]			
							1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
	EOE imports	**26,665**	**29,341**	**28,596**	**27,312**	**25,681**	**6,423**	**6,846**	**6,285**	**6,127**
0	Food and live animals	7,737	8,326	7,172	5,858	7,237	1,471	2,217	1,770	1,779
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	2,201	2,414	2,296	2,571	2,117	628	2,081	1,664	583
	- Cotton	(1,385)	(1,374)	(1,353)	(1,778)	(1,216)	(309)	(216)	(275)	(416)
	- Synthetic fibres suitable for spinning	(244)	(249)	(170)	(154)	(141)	(45)	(24)	(56)	(16)
	- Wool and other animal hair	(302)	(445)	(414)	(331)	(391)	(206)	(100)	(45)	(40)
3	Mineral fuels, lubricants & related products	5	7	4	7	5	1	1	3	-
5	Chemicals & related products	1,641	1,487	1,553	1,431	1,443	374	386	377	306
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	10,401	12,042	12,584	12,828	10,226	2,748	2,641	2,545	2,292
	- Leather	(431)	(450)	(491)	(499)	(345)	(96)	(86)	(89)	(74)
	- Textile yarn and fabrics	(5,334)	(5,950)	(5,937)	(5,948)	(5,331)	(1,310)	(1,435)	(1,373)	(1,213)
	- Pearls and precious stones	(2,353)	(2,965)	(3,633)	(3,762)	(2,453)	(781)	(598)	(619)	(455)
7	Machinery and transport equipment	1,230	1,490	1,595	1,477	1,383	444	281	347	311
8	Miscellaneous manufactured goods	2,885	3,077	2,734	2,407	2,276	564	635	519	558
	- Optical goods, watches & clocks	(562)	(553)	(483)	(482)	(494)	(136)	(141)	(112)	(105)
	- Jewellery, goldsmiths & silversmiths wares	(1,020)	(1,015)	(592)	(444)	(365)	(96)	(99)	(82)	(88)
	Other sections	565	498	658	733	994	193	272	231	298

[1] Revised [2] Provisional

Table 9.12 - Total imports by main countries of origin, 2012 - 2016

Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees

Country of origin	2012	2013	2014	2015 [1]	2016 [2]	2016 [2]			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Total imports	**160,996**	**165,594**	**172,038**	**168,023**	**165,436**	**37,433**	**40,180**	**41,889**	**45,934**
Europe	**39,391**	**40,354**	**40,300**	**38,603**	**41,097**	**9,528**	**10,300**	**10,254**	**11,015**
Austria	341	311	339	328	349	63	87	99	100
Belgium	1,329	1,111	1,187	1,243	1,453	314	372	422	345
Czech Republic	276	305	431	362	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	1,501	303	431	360	679	83	72	157	367
Finland	70	76	77	97	112	16	25	54	17
France	13,363	13,368	13,087	11,954	12,863	2,985	3,087	3,404	3,387
Germany	3,879	4,112	4,326	3,990	5,111	1,085	1,419	1,310	1,297
Hungary	170	127	197	233	276	62	61	65	88
Ireland	372	401	467	479	518	109	140	130	139
Israel	197	204	203	179	128	28	38	33	29
Italy	3,172	3,597	3,521	3,661	3,757	975	947	843	992
Netherlands	1,755	1,227	855	905	1,151	228	411	232	280
Poland	292	414	498	471	513	108	121	128	156
Portugal	209	466	423	438	507	144	93	86	184
Russian Federation	180	260	607	745	499	250	86	80	83
Spain	5,484	6,564	5,972	5,214	4,931	995	1,416	1,203	1,317
Sweden	241	238	274	258	252	42	50	72	88
Switzerland	1,369	1,388	1,408	1,236	1,313	317	307	299	390
Turkey	1,303	1,457	1,458	1,488	1,417	356	316	339	406
United Kingdom	3,230	3,561	3,048	3,678	3,597	777	958	943	919
Other	658	864	1,491	1,284	1,671	591	294	355	431
Asia	**90,506**	**93,811**	**97,974**	**93,234**	**87,825**	**19,487**	**21,177**	**21,929**	**25,232**
China	25,834	24,312	27,789	30,317	29,303	6,279	7,638	7,375	8,011
Hong Kong (S.A.R)[3]	1,453	695	737	779	668	144	171	185	168
India	37,191	39,896	37,225	29,822	27,293	5,864	6,326	6,801	8,302
Indonesia	2,736	2,793	2,493	2,556	2,701	516	708	821	656
Iran	15	14	10	17	8	2	2	2	2
Japan	4,086	3,913	3,925	4,144	5,102	1,089	1,275	1,294	1,444
Korea, Republic of	2,603	3,162	2,236	1,965	1,501	332	372	414	383

[1] Revised [2] Provis [3] Special Administrative Region of China

Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees

Country of origin	2012	2013	2014	2015 [1]	2016 [2]	2016 [2]			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Malaysia	4,278	3,903	3,156	3,152	3,323	680	802	887	954
Myanmar	27	28	32	50	18	2	5	6	5
Pakistan	817	880	963	736	637	198	125	121	193
Philippines	129	173	275	114	215	25	103	59	28
Saudi Arabia	167	189	232	205	877	18	73	210	576
Singapore	1,055	1,063	1,919	1,040	1,387	213	211	231	732
Thailand	3,195	3,445	3,706	3,520	3,311	736	892	784	899
United Arab Emirates	2,879	2,978	3,220	2,702	3,068	646	612	886	924
Viet Nam	447	2,644	6,129	7,419	3,399	1,410	996	490	503
Other	3,594	3,723	3,927	4,696	5,014	1,333	866	1,363	1,452
Africa	**17,383**	**17,739**	**18,411**	**20,160**	**22,316**	**5,056**	**5,464**	**5,461**	**6,335**
Cameroon	30	39	15	56	66	51	4	7	4
Congo	24	32	31	49	107	8	5	55	39
Egypt	1,124	1,085	1,016	818	1,003	169	191	399	244
Equatorial Guinea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guinea	1	73	1	2	3	1	0	0	2
Kenya	1,560	1,375	1,268	1,275	1,255	256	400	262	337
Malagasy Republic of	631	751	1,159	1,559	1,842	267	515	239	821
Mali	7	5	59	4	36	-	-	31	-
Morocco	379	230	260	305	236	41	62	68	65
Mozambique	823	567	370	643	493	261	4	88	140
Reunion	142	176	101	107	99	25	26	17	31
Seychelles	490	1,498	1,120	1,872	2,571	629	803	564	575
South Africa, Republic of	10,535	10,230	11,345	11,123	12,386	2,664	3,000	3,242	3,480
Swaziland	279	276	300	368	356	76	79	106	95
Tanzania	222	397	370	656	716	272	146	142	156
Zambia	248	140	101	-	210	29	1	39	141
Zimbabwe	229	238	9	78	21	1	2	2	16
Other	659	627	886	1,244	919	307	221	200	191
America	**7,605**	**7,110**	**8,531**	**9,309**	**8,388**	**2,181**	**1,803**	**2,754**	**1,650**
Argentina	2,218	2,173	2,183	1,756	2,087	464	462	722	439
Brazil	1,058	835	1,084	1,456	1,662	608	116	768	170
Canada	888	999	1,392	1,361	757	234	156	245	122
Chile	43	58	27	28	26	8	6	3	9
Mexico	103	111	102	115	227	28	38	131	30
United States of America	2,801	2,438	2,658	2,693	3,491	808	986	855	842
Other	494	496	1,085	1,900	138	31	39	30	38
Oceania	**6,111**	**6,580**	**6,822**	**6,717**	**5,810**	**1,181**	**1,436**	**1,491**	**1,702**
Australia	3,671	4,386	4,367	4,325	3,241	585	678	902	1,076
New Zealand	2,436	2,186	2,448	2,390	2,567	594	758	589	626
Other	4	8	7	2	2	2	-	-	-

[1] Revised [2] Provisional

Note: Data include transactions of the freeport

SECTION 10 - LABOUR STATISTICS

1 (a) Prior to 2004, estimates of labour force, employment and unemployment that were published, were based on the latest Population Census or Labour Force Sample Survey, updated with data from surveys of establishments and information from various administrative sources. The estimates refer to population aged 12 years and over.

(b) As from 2004, the Continuous Multi Purpose Household Survey (CMPHS) is being used to measure labour force, employment and unemployment. This follows the recommendations of a Technical Committee set up to analyse the findings of a World Bank study on unemployment in Mauritius. With the amendment to the Labour Act in December 2007, whereby the minimum legal working age has been raised from 15 to 16 years, and the subsequent recommendation of ILO to be in line with the Act, the lower age cut-off point for the labour force is 16 years as from 2007.

2. Tables 10.2 to 10.8 show figures of employment and earnings derived from the **March** Survey of Employment and Earnings. The figures relate to **large establishments** only, defined as:

(a) Agricultural establishments comprising:

(i) Sugar plantations of 10 hectares or more,

(ii) Tea plantations of 2 hectares or more,

(iii) All 'flue-cured' tobacco establishments, irrespective of acreage,

(iv) Other agricultural establishments employing at least 10 persons during the reference period.

(b) Non-agricultural establishments employing at least 10 persons during the reference month. It is to be noted that 'outworkers', i.e. piece-rate workers who, although employed by an establishment, are working in their homes on materials provided by the establishment are excluded.

3. (a) Classification used is according to the National Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities (NSIC), Rev. 2, an adapted version of the International Industrial Classification of Economic Activities (ISIC), Rev 4 of the United Nations.

(b) Establishments previously lumped under ‘Central Government’ are now allocated to their relevant industry groups according to their activities.

4. It is to be noted that apart from increases in salaries and wages, fluctuations in earnings (tables 10.4 to 10.8) may be due to:

   (a) changes of different magnitude in the various categories of employees e.g. a large intake of employees at the lower end of the wage scale (as occurs when a new factory starts operation) has the effect of lowering the average earnings. On the other hand, a large intake of professionals by, say, an architectural firm can cause a sudden increase in the average monthly earnings.

   (b) changes in overtime, regular allowances, bonuses and commissions.

5. Tables 10.9 - 10.12 show figures of wages/salaries and earnings by occupation. The figures shown in table 10.10 have been derived from the Quarterly Survey of Employment, Earnings and Hours of work carried out among a sample of **large establishments.** Large fluctuations noted in certain occupations are mainly due to changes in allowances and overtime.

Table 10.1 - Labour force, Employment and Unemployment, 16 years and over, 2010 - 2016

(thousands)

Year	Labour force			Employment (including foreign workers)			Unemployment	
	Mauritian	Foreign workers	Total	in large establishments[1]	outside large establishments	Total	Number	Rate[2] (%)
Both sexes								
2010	551.9	22.0	573.9	310.1	221.6	531.7	42.2	7.6
2011	548.6	23.0	571.6	310.7	218.2	528.9	42.7	7.8
2012	556.3	24.0	580.3	311.5	224.2	535.7	44.6	8.0
2013	571.2	26.3	597.5	312.5	239.5	552.0	45.5	8.0
2014	575.7	28.3	604.0	313.5	245.7	559.2	44.8	7.8
2015	584.6	28.3	612.9	314.1	252.5	566.6	46.3	7.9
2016 [1]	581.0	28.6	609.6	314.2	253.0	567.2	42.4	7.3
Male								
2010	344.1	13.1	357.2	198.8	143.0	341.8	15.4	4.5
2011	343.3	13.4	356.7	197.8	141.6	339.4	17.3	5.0
2012	346.9	14.2	361.1	198.3	144.7	343.0	18.1	5.2
2013	350.4	16.5	366.9	199.1	149.2	348.3	18.6	5.3
2014	352.8	18.3	371.1	199.3	152.4	351.7	19.4	5.5
2015	353.3	18.6	371.9	198.5	153.9	352.4	19.5	5.5
2016 [1]	353.6	19.3	372.9	198.6	157.4	356.0	16.9	4.8
Female								
2010	207.8	8.9	216.7	111.3	78.6	189.9	26.8	12.9
2011	205.3	9.6	214.9	112.9	76.6	189.5	25.4	12.4
2012	209.4	9.8	219.2	113.2	79.5	192.7	26.5	12.7
2013	220.8	9.8	230.6	113.4	90.3	203.7	26.9	12.2
2014	222.9	10.0	232.9	114.2	93.3	207.5	25.4	11.4
2015	231.3	9.7	241.0	115.6	98.6	214.2	26.8	11.6
2016 [1]	227.4	9.3	236.7	115.6	95.6	211.2	25.5	11.2

[1] Employing 10 or more persons

[2] Unemployment as a percentage of Mauritian labour force

Note: Revised estimates based on Population Census 2011

Table 10.2 - Employment[1] in large establishments[2] by major industrial group, March 2014 - March 2016

Industrial group	March 2014 [3]			March 2015 [3]			March 2016 [4]		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	9,937	2,194	**12,131**	9,131	2,020	**11,151**	9,008	2,028	**11,036**
Of which Sugarcane	*5,750*	*944*	***6,694***	*5,612*	*895*	***6,507***	*5,424*	*892*	***6,316***
Mining and quarrying	922	124	**1,046**	900	135	**1,035**	904	139	**1,043**
Manufacturing	40,256	34,036	**74,292**	39,875	33,212	**73,087**	40,178	31,050	**71,228**
Of which Sugar	*1,244*	*19*	***1,263***	*1,180*	*22*	***1,202***	*1,080*	*20*	***1,100***
Food (excluding sugar)	*5,440*	*4,821*	***10,261***	*5,600*	*4,950*	***10,550***	*5,569*	*4,753*	***10,322***
Textiles & Wearing Apparel	*19,803*	*22,758*	***42,561***	*20,005*	*21,895*	***41,900***	*20,912*	*20,130*	***41,042***
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	2,190	133	**2,323**	2,142	133	**2,275**	2,177	154	**2,331**
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1,556	348	**1,904**	1,578	388	**1,966**	1,534	369	**1,903**
Construction	14,450	898	**15,348**	14,356	891	**15,247**	14,123	862	**14,985**
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	16,545	11,155	**27,700**	16,622	11,248	**27,870**	16,198	11,156	**27,354**
Of which Wholesale and retail trade	*16,297*	*11,116*	***27,413***	*16,374*	*11,210*	***27,584***	*15,957*	*11,116*	***27,073***
Transportation and storage	12,974	2,745	**15,719**	13,072	2,820	**15,892**	12,833	2,830	**15,663**
Accommodation and food service activities	17,940	8,176	**26,116**	17,893	8,330	**26,223**	18,475	8,863	**27,338**
Information and communication	5,931	4,174	**10,105**	6,103	4,408	**10,511**	5,940	4,508	**10,448**
Financial and insurance activities	6,140	6,168	**12,308**	5,982	6,445	**12,427**	5,948	6,763	**12,711**
Of which Monetary intermediation	*3,945*	*3,864*	***7,809***	*3,952*	*3,982*	***7,934***	*3,961*	*4,114*	***8,075***
Financial leasing and other credit granting	*340*	*538*	***878***	*321*	*517*	***838***	*304*	*603*	***907***
Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding	*1,334*	*1,284*	***2,618***	*1,176*	*1,421*	***2,597***	*1,164*	*1,457*	***2,621***
Real estate activities	636	343	**979**	672	372	**1,044**	*680*	*383*	***1,063***
Professional, scientific and technical activities	4,426	3,520	**7,946**	4,804	3,738	**8,542**	4,984	3,930	**8,914**
Administrative and support service activities	10,606	7,451	**18,057**	10,554	7,419	**17,973**	10,469	7,796	**18,265**
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	30,249	10,905	**41,154**	29,810	11,254	**41,064**	29,494	11,145	**40,639**
Education	10,564	15,453	**26,017**	10,703	15,990	**26,693**	10,566	16,311	**26,877**
Human health and social work activities	7,103	8,502	**15,605**	7,326	8,905	**16,231**	7,395	9,194	**16,589**
Arts, entertainment and recreation	2,832	1,305	**4,137**	2,840	1,297	**4,137**	2,757	1,299	**4,056**
Other services	781	643	**1,424**	806	652	**1,458**	805	661	**1,466**
Total	**196,038**	**118,273**	**314,311**	**195,169**	**119,657**	**314,826**	**194,468**	**119,441**	**313,909**
General Government	***46,763***	***26,319***	***73,082***	***46,414***	***27,372***	***73,786***	***46,080***	***27,928***	***74,008***

[1] Including employees in Rodrigues and foreigners working on contract in Mauritius.

[2] See notes on page 132

[3] Revised

[4] Provisional

Table 10.3 - Employment[1] in large establishments[2] by sector, March 2014 - March 2016

Sector	March 2014	March 2015	March 2016 [6]
Sugar Industry[3]	**7,917**	**7,673**	**7,378**
Planters	6,654	6,471	6,278
Factories	1,263	1,202	1,100
Export Oriented Enterprises	**54,465**	**53,740**	**52,526**
Textiles	4,885	4,914	4,927
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	36,000	35,280	34,426
Jewellery and related articles	1,246	1,265	1,161
Other manufacturing industries	10,507	10,476	10,158
Non-manufacturing industries	1,827	1,805	1,854
Public Sector	**94,547**	**95,125**	**95,372**
General government[4]	73,082	73,786	74,008
Public enterprises[5]	21,465	21,339	21,364
Other sectors	**157,382**	**158,288**	**158,633**
Total	**314,311**	**314,826**	**313,909**

[1] Including employees in Rodrigues and foreigners working on contract in Mauritius.
[2] See notes on page 132.
[3] Includes employees of Rose Belle Sugar Estate
[4] Includes Ministries/Departments, Municipal and District Councils, and agencies operating under the authority of the Central Government
[5] Excludes employees of Rose Belle Sugar Estate
[6] Provisional

Table 10.4 - Average monthly earnings[1] in large establishments [2] by industrial group, March 2014 - March 2016

Rupees

Industrial group	March 2014 [3]	March 2015 [3]	March 2016 [4]
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	18,508	20,223	21,026
Of which Sugarcane	*18,919*	*20,954*	*20,498*
Mining and quarrying	18,870	19,420	19,543
Manufacturing	15,160	15,875	16,798
Of which Sugar	*22,528*	*23,445*	*23,971*
Food (excluding sugar)	*14,898*	*15,799*	*16,754*
Textiles	*13,115*	*13,732*	*14,790*
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	44,402	51,653	56,618
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	27,490	28,400	28,173
Construction	21,989	22,170	23,341
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	20,078	20,921	20,994
Of which Wholesale and retail trade	*20,093*	*20,932*	*21,002*
Transportation and storage	29,748	30,957	32,238
Accommodation and food service activities	16,836	18,632	19,254
Information and communication	32,124	34,023	37,210
Financial and insurance activities	42,396	44,146	44,589
Of which Monetary Intermediation	*45,816*	*46,717*	*47,415*
Financial leasing and other credit granting	*29,131*	*31,255*	*31,512*
Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding	*35,058*	*37,838*	*38,635*
Real estate activities	36,973	38,145	40,509
Professional, scientific and technical activities	42,449	43,026	44,616
Administrative and support service activities	14,018	15,063	15,433
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	30,597	32,362	34,141
Education	31,130	31,551	33,012
Human health and social work activities	33,333	34,177	39,290
Arts, entertainment and recreation	20,456	21,667	22,220
Other services	17,940	18,710	19,972
All sectors	**24,586**	**26,233**	**28,162**

[1] Earnings of daily, hourly and piece rate workers have been converted to a monthly basis
[2] See notes on page 132 [3] Revised [4] Provisional

Table 10.5 - Average monthly earnings in large establishments[1] by industrial group for employees on monthly rates of pay, March 2014 - March 2016

Rupees

Industrial group	March 2014 [2]	March 2015 [2]	March 2016 [3]
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	20,770	22,959	24,118
Of which Sugarcane	*20,898*	*23,343*	*23,147*
Mining and quarrying	18,648	19,226	20,727
Manufacturing	18,233	19,012	20,050
Of which Sugar	*22,294*	*22,906*	*23,354*
Food (excluding sugar)	*17,559*	*18,479*	*19,706*
Textiles	*17,535*	*18,330*	*20,379*
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	44,402	51,653	56,618
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	27,903	28,730	28,813
Construction	24,627	25,124	26,018
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	20,235	21,088	21,233
Of which Wholesale and retail trade	*20,211*	*21,106*	*21,249*
Transportation and storage	30,466	31,770	32,992
Accommodation and food service activities	17,014	18,634	19,585
Information and communication	31,655	34,023	37,210
Financial and insurance activities	42,396	43,190	44,114
Of which Monetary Intermediation	*45,816*	*46,717*	*47,415*
Financial leasing and other credit granting	*29,131*	*31,255*	*31,512*
Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding	*35,193*	*37,838*	*38,568*
Real estate activities	36,973	38,145	40,509
Professional, scientific and technical activities	41,141	43,105	45,726
Administrative and support service activities	14,521	15,008	15,810
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	30,628	32,510	34,114
Education	31,160	32,144	33,331
Human health and social work activities	33,666	34,593	39,451
Arts, entertainment and recreation	20,545	21,398	22,452
Other services	18,074	19,192	20,444
All sectors	**26,419**	**27,678**	**28,816**

[1] See notes on page 132

[2] Revised

[3] Provisional

Table 10.6 - Average daily earnings (Rupees) in large establishments[1] by industrial group for employees on daily rates of pay, March 2014 - March 2016

Industrial group	March 2014 [3]	March 2015 [3]	March 2016 [4]
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	528	576	620
Sugarcane	*597*	*651*	*710*
Mining and quarrying	754	769	782
Manufacturing	422	459	466
Sugar	*895*	*964*	*874*
Food (excluding sugar)	*344*	*355*	*364*
Textiles	*379*	*428*	*412*
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	-	-	-
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	523	483	483
Construction	636	638	645
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	431	421	401
Transportation and storage	550	609	796
Accommodation and food service activities	-	356	408
Information and communication	-	-	-
Financial and insurance activities	-	-	-
Real estate activities	-	-	-
Professional, scientific and technical activities	455	-	227
Administrative and support service activities	359	387	390
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	524	691	824
Education	429	578	692
Human health and social work activities	273	284	623
Arts, entertainment and recreation	401	434	560
Other service activities	424	479	479
All sectors	**492**	**525**	**572**

Table 10.7 - Average monthly earnings (Rupees) in EOE[2] by industrial group for employees exclusively on monthly rates of pay, March 2014 - March 2016

Industrial group	March 2014 [3]	March 2015 [3]	March 2016 [4]
Manufacturing	**16,859**	**18,079**	**19,831**
Food	14,810	15,231	17,287
Textiles	17,229	18,227	19,993
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	18,605	19,207	21,249
Footwear and leather products	17,720	19,136	22,257
Wood and furniture	12,187	14,408	15,408
Medical, optical and photographic equipment	15,753	16,302	16,836
Watches and clocks	16,440	16,716	17,961
Jewellery & related articles	13,484	15,281	17,045
Paper products and printing and publishing	21,292	21,191	22,489
Chemical and plastic products	21,004	22,161	23,826
Other	12,161	16,137	16,270
Non-manufacturing	**24,439**	**26,548**	**28,812**
All sectors	**17,566**	**18,855**	**20,826**

Table 10.8 - Average daily earnings (Rupees) in EOE[2] by industrial group for employees exclusively on daily rates of pay, March 2014 - March 2016

Industrial group	March 2014 [3]	March 2015 [3]	March 2016 [4]
Manufacturing	**397**	**444**	**449**
Food	313	344	378
Textiles	388	430	452
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	380	429	414
Footwear and leather products	479	565	549
Wood and furniture	482	508	532
Medical, optical and photographic equipment	553	553	484
Jewellery & related articles	486	487	564
Paper products and printing and publishing	250	250	250
Chemical and plastic products	253	361	343
Other	324	358	358
Non-manufacturing	**545**	**587**	**502**
All sectors	**402**	**449**	**447**

[1] See notes on page 132. [2] Export Oriented Entreprises [3] Revised [4] Provisional

Table 10.9 - Minimum wages per month as prescribed by the National Remuneration Board for specified occupations in principal industries, 2014- 2016

(Rupees)

Industry group	Occupation	2014	2015	2016
Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing				
Sugarcane	Field worker (other than special category)			
	Male	7,265	8,757	9,008
	Female	5,904	7,213	7,463
	Fitter, grade 1	8,843	10,507	10,657
	Driver, grade 1 (lorries, vans, buses, cars, rollers, wheel tractors for haulage work and light loader)	8,123	9,702	9,952
	Factory operator, grade 1	7,537	9,064	9,314
Tea	Field labourer:			
	Male	6,907	7,507	7,757
	Female	5,761	6,361	6,611
Tobacco	Field labourer:			
	Male	6,907	6,907	6,907
	Female	5,761	5,761	5,761
Manufacturing[1]				
Bread manufacture, mechanised	Brigadier	8,789	9,389	9,639
Export enterprise	Factory worker	4,265	4,865	5,113
Furniture, wooden	Cabinet maker, grade 1	8,586	9,186	9,436
Printing and publishing	Hand compositor	8,880	9,480	9,730
Blockmaking, stone crushing and other related industries	Stone breaker/ Block maker	10,702	11,302	11,452
Electrical, engineering and mechanical workshops	Pattern maker, grade 1/ Fitter, grade 1	9,669	10,269	10,419
Construction[1]				
	Carpenter, grade 1	10,926	11,526	11,676
	Mason, grade 1	10,926	11,526	11,676
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles				
Wholesale and retail trade	Salesman	7,584	8,184	8,434
Accommodation and food service activities				
	Barman	8,815	10,482	10,632
	Cook	9,148	10,980	11,130
	Waiter	7,358	8,542	8,792
Transportation and storage				
Bus transport	Driver (permanent)	10,762	13,185	13,543
	Conductor (permanent)	10,291	12,633	12,982
Human health and social work activities				
Nursing homes	Nurse	8,034	8,634	8,884
	Nursing home attendant	6,612	7,212	7,462

[1] Daily and weekly wages are converted to monthly wages by assuming 26 working days per month.

Table 10.10 - Earnings [1], per month for typical occupations in selected industries (excluding Government), 2015 - 2016

(Rupees)

Industry group	Occupation	2015 [2]	2016 [3]
Agriculture, forestry & fishing			
Sugarcane plantations	Field supervisor (formerly overseer)	29,693	30,489
	Field worker (other than special category)	17,452	17,894
Manufacturing			
Textiles (excluding wearing apparel)	Machine operator	15,321	18,129
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	Machine operator	10,452	10,666
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt inc. non alcoholic beer	Beverage machine operator	28,612	29,464
Manufacture of basic chemicals	Factory worker	18,579	19,492
Manufacture of sugar	Factory worker	24,668	23,203
Manufacture of structural metal	Factory worker	15,383	15,047
Processing and preserving of fish	Machine operator	13,025	13,526
Manufacture of jewellery	Factory worker	12,294	12,100
Construction			
	Mason	15,300	17,324
	Carpenter	16,227	17,266
Transport and storage			
Bus transport	Bus driver	21,763	23,789
	Bus conductor	18,577	21,763
Accommodation and food service activities			
Hotels	Waiter/Head waiter	15,340	15,157
	Cleaners/Kitchen helper	12,950	12,988
Information and Communication			
Telecommunications	Telecommunication technician	59,471	60,847
	Telephone installer/servicer	46,653	47,809
Computer consultancy	Software engineer	38,430	44,130
Financial & Insurance activities			
Banks	Clerk/Senior clerk/Bank Teller	23,922	24,683
Insurance	Insurance clerk/Officer	27,907	29,618
Professional, scientific & technical activities			
Accounting activities	Accountants/auditor	43,366	45,755
	Accounts clerk/ Administrative assistant	32,517	34,757
Education			
Private education services	Primary Education Teacher	28,999	31,330
	Education Officer	41,399	44,224
Human health & social work activities			
Private health services	Health Care Assistant	14,500	15,427

[1] Earnings comprise basic salaries/wages, bonuses, regular allowances, travelling and overtime pay. Excluded are irregular allowances and arrears. Earnings are computed as average earnings for the four quarters.

[2] revised [3] provisional

Source: Quarterly Survey of Employment and Earnings and Hours of Work

Table 10.11- Minimum and maximum salary rates per month of specified occupations in Ministry/Department, 2016

(Rupees)

Occupation	2016 [1]	
	Minimum	Maximum
Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing		
Technical Officer- Agriculture	19,575	42,325
Construction		
Carpenter	13,010	23,975
Fitter	13,010	23,975
Lorry Loader	10,950	18,075
Mason	13,010	23,975
Mechanic	13,010	23,975
Project Manager	46,900	70,450
Information and Communication		
Assistant System Analyst/ Senior Assistant System Analyst	21,000	51,575
Receptionist/Telephone Operator	12,490	25,525
Central Government		
Management support officer	16,400	31,725
Driver	12,750	23,200
Financial Officer/Senior Financial Officer	22,575	40,800
General worker(formerly general field and office/premises worker)	7,800	17,375
Police Constable	16,075	33,425
Machine minder/ Senior machine minder(Pressroom)	13,530	31,725
Social Security Officer	16,075	33,425
Word Processing Operator	13,790	29,400
Analyst/Senior Analyst	25,525	62,950
Education		
Primary School Educator *	19,575	39,575
Educator (Secondary)	19,575	56,450
Human health and social work activities		
Medical and Health Officer/Senior M&HO	40,800	70,450
Medical laboratory Technologist/Senior Medical Laboratory Technologist	19,575	48,425
Nursing Officer	17,050	38,350

Source: [1] PRB report 2016

* Restyled as per PRB 2016

Table 10.12 - Average wages/salaries [1] per month of selected occupations in government services, 2015 - 2016

Rupees

Occupation	2015	2016
Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing		
General worker	13,900	14,050
Gardener/Nurseryman	17,772	19,529
Construction		
Electrician	19,349	20,987
Leading Hand	23,692	25,063
Central Government		
Police constable	25,590	27,341
Management support officer	21,393	22,818
General worker	13,900	14,050
Prisons officer/Senior Prisons officer	24,686	26,499
Word processing operator	23,033	23,664
Firefighter	23,415	24,091
Office care attendant/Senior office care attendant	16,761	17,509
Driver	19,934	21,335
Financial Operations Officer	36,053	39,922
Education		
Teacher/Senior teacher - primary	30,173	32,876
Education officer	46,253	50,594
Human health and social work activities		
Nursing officer	27,014	29,120
Hospital Care Attendant	16,214	17,403
General worker	13,900	14,050
Medical & Health Officer/Senior Medical & Health Officer	61,974	63,747
Local Government		
Attendant/Senior Attendant	17,841	19,004
Gardener	18,092	19,827
Management support officer	19,603	20,889
Driver	19,372	20,665
Mason/Trademan	20,023	21,750
Works/Building Inspector	31,499	33,649
Assistant Health Inspector/Health Inspector	28,595	29,794
Refuse Collector	16,218	17,355

[1] Wages/salaries refer to the total basic wages/salaries including cost of living allowances, regularly paid allowances which is the average of the four quarters of the reference year.

Source: Quarterly Survey of Employment and Earnings and Hours of Work

SECTION 11 - SOCIAL SECURITY

Table 11.1(a) - Social Benefits, Republic of Mauritius, 2012 - 2016

	2012	2013	2014	2015 / 2016
1. Social Aid				
No. of cases	20,447	20,570	21,246	20,319
Total amount paid[1] (Million rupees)	702.21	736.80	764.17	733.17
2. Indoor Relief				
No. of persons in infirmaries	634	665	661	607
No. of persons in orphanages	28	25	16	37
Total capitation grant paid (Million rupees)	51.00	54.60	63.25	60.03
3. Retirement pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	169,847	177,721	184,487	197,037
of which: severely handicapped (SH)	(16,663)	(16,810)	(16,812)	(16,010)
Contributory pension	66,069	72,221	78,185	87,721
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension[2]	7,980.92	8,736.61	9,959.62	14,096.08
Contributory pension	1,027.32	1,175.97	1,316.13	1,575.11
4. Widow's pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	21,000	20,511	20,302	19,890
Contributory pension (All ages)	21,940	23,263	24,512	26,348
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension[3]	934.20	952.57	1,039.54	1,454.15
Contributory pension	285.82	322.14	358.39	417.42
5. Orphan's pension and Guardian's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	368	374	372	370
Contributory pension	155	168	173	188
No. of guardians (basic pension)	317	323	321	322
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension[4]	24.73	26.49	27.69	35.52
Contributory pension	0.28	0.35	0.35	0.40
6. Invalidity pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	27,361	30,930	30,715	29,287
of which: severely handicapped (Carer's)	(6,687)	(6,588)	(6,485)	(6,244)
Contributory pension	8,642	9,469	9,799	9,634
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension[5]	1,431.39	1,517.38	1,678.66	2,322.00
Contributory pension	48.00	54.67	58.76	63.29
7. Inmates allowance[6]				
No. of beneficiaries :				
- in infirmaries & orphanages	541	582	563	548
- in Brown Sequard Hospital[7]	187	246	246	n.a
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	6.82	8.07	8.92	6.74
8. Industrial injury benefit				
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	42.54	39.36	38.23	30.94
9. Unemployment hardship relief (UHR)				
No. of beneficiaries	611	816	882	906
Total amount paid [8](Million rupees)	16.30	22.54	26.47	20.51

Note: As from 2015, following Government decision, reporting period changed to financial year basis(July to June)

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 See footnotes on page 137

Table 11.1(b) - Social Benefits, Island of Mauritius, 2012 - 2016

	2012	2013	2014	2015 / 2016
1. Social Aid				
No. of cases	17,622	17,728	18,175	17,620
Total amount paid[1] (Million rupees)	604.83	623.55	647.38	607.62
2. Indoor relief				
No. of persons in infirmaries	634	665	661	607
No. of persons in orphanages	28	25	16	37
Total capitation grants paid (Million rupees)	51.00	54.60	63.25	60.03
3. Retirement pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	165,684	173,462	180,136	192,442
of which: severely handicapped (SH)	(15,991)	(16,198)	(16,158)	(15,200)
Contributory pension	65,798	71,934	77,855	87,329
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension[2]	7,772.12	8,518.01	9,727.28	13,745.56
Contributory pension	1,024.81	1,172.89	1,312.06	1,570.86
4. Widow's pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	20,572	20,088	19,878	19,466
Contributory pension (All ages)	21,883	23,195	24,432	26,251
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension[3]	916.00	932.26	1,018.49	1,422.04
Contributory pension	285.27	321.58	357.63	416.62
5. Orphan's pension and Guardian's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	322	327	326	332
Contributory pension	153	166	171	186
No. of guardians (basic pension)	278	282	279	286
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension[4]	22.53	23.81	24.95	32.49
Contributory pension	0.28	0.35	0.35	0.40
6. Invalidity pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	26,607	30,250	29,980	28,457
of which: severely handicapped (Carer's)	(6,424)	(6,321)	(6,163)	(5,855)
Contributory pension	8,613	9,441	9,759	9,587
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension[5]	1,387.09	1,478.23	1,634.23	2,246.76
Contributory pension	47.88	54.56	58.48	63.09
7. Inmates allowance[6]				
No. of beneficiaries :				
- in infirmaries & orphanages	541	582	563	548
- in Brown Sequard Hospital[7]	187	246	246	n.a
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	6.82	8.07	8.92	6.74
8. Industrial injury benefit				
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	42.39	39.23	38.08	30.77
9. Unemployment hardship relief (UHR)				
No. of beneficiaries	81	58	43	226
Total amount paid [8](Million rupees)	0.58	0.43	0.38	0.32

Note: As from 2015, following Government decision, reporting period changed to financial year basis(July to June)

[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8] See footnotes on page 137

Table 11.1(c) - Social Benefits, Island of Rodrigues, 2012 - 2016

	2012	2013	2014	2015 / 2016
1. Social Aid				
No. of cases	2,825	2,842	3,071	2,699
Total amount paid[1] (Million rupees)	97.38	113.25	116.80	125.55
2. Retirement pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	4,163	4,259	4,351	4,595
of which: severely handicapped (SH)	(672)	(612)	(654)	(810)
Contributory pension	271	287	330	392
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension[2]	208.80	218.60	232.34	350.52
Contributory pension	2.51	3.08	4.07	4.25
3. Widow's pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	428	423	424	424
Contributory pension (All ages)	57	68	80	97
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension[3]	18.20	20.31	21.05	32.11
Contributory pension	0.55	0.56	0.76	0.80
4. Orphan's pension and Guardian's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	46	47	46	38
Contributory pension	2	2	2	2
No. of guardians (basic pension)	39	41	42	36
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension[4]	2.20	2.68	2.74	3.04
Contributory pension	-	-	-	-
5. Invalidity pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	754	680	735	830
of which: severely handicapped (Carer's)	(263)	(267)	(322)	(389)
Contributory pension	29	28	40	47
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension[5]	44.30	39.15	44.43	75.24
Contributory pension	0.12	0.11	0.28	0.20
6. Industrial injury benefit				
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	0.15	0.13	0.15	0.17
7. Unemployment hardship relief (UHR)				
No. of beneficiaries	530	758	839	680
Total amount paid [8] (Million rupees)	15.72	22.11	26.09	20.19

Note: As from 2015, following Government decision, reporting period changed to financial year basis(July to June)

[1] Including assistance given to the professional fishermen and food aid in Rodrigues

[2] Including Enhanced Basic Retirement Pension (SH) & Child's Allowance

[3] Including Child's Allowance.

[4] Including Guardian's Allowance and allowances to children of previous beneficiaries of Basic Retirement Pension or Basic Widow's Pension or Basic Invalid's Pension.

[5] Including Carer's and Child's allowances

[6] An allowance paid to a person who is otherwise qualified to receive a basic pension but is disqualified to receive it,being an inmate of a charitable institution

[7] Allowance is 1/4 of pension he/she would have

[8] Including food aid paid under UHR in Rodrigues

Table 11.2 - Contribution to the National Pensions Fund(NPF), Republic of Mauritius, 2012 - 2016

	2012	2013	2014	2015 / 2016
No. of employers[1] contributing to the Fund	19,995	19,860	19,965	20,666
No. of employees[2] contributing to the Fund	311,432	318,715	328,567	344,715
Contribution from employers & employees (Million rupees)	2,477.7	2,696.5	3,012.1	3,373.8
Surcharge paid by employers (Million rupees)	4.7	5.5	6.4	5.7
Size of Fund (Million rupees) as at end of financial/calendar year	80,414.4	87,890.9	93,696.8	n.a

Note: As from 2015, following Government decision, reporting period changed to financial year basis(July to June)

[1] Including self employed and those who have contributed at least once during the financial/calendar year.

[2] Employees working with more than one employer been considered only once.

Table 11.3 - Contribution to the National Savings Fund (NSF), Republic of Mauritius, 2012 - 2015/16

	2012	2013	2014	2015 / 2016
No. of employers[1] contributing to the Fund	19,657	19,566	19,789	20,498
No. of employees[2] belonging to the Fund	378,157	378,765	402,181	395,838
Amount contributed by employers [3] (Million rupees)	1,222.3	1,314.8	1,485.4	1,648.7
Surcharge paid by employers (Million rupees)	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.9
No. of beneficiaries of Lump Sum:	8,099	7,697	7,915	12,017
of which Voluntary Retirement Scheme (VRS)	681	63	152	24
Total Lump Sum paid (Million rupees)	316.3	369.7	396.3	472.3
of which VRS (Million rupees)	38.0	4.2	11.8	1.6
Size of Fund (Million rupees) as at end of financial/calendar year	16,130.3	17,640.0	19,598.7	n.a

Note: As from 2015, following Government decision, reporting period changed to financial year basis(July to June)

[1] Including self employed and those who have contributed at least once during the financial/calendar year.

[2] Employees working with more than one employer been considered only once.

[3] As from February 2009, employees also contributed to an amount of 1% of their basic salary.

SECTION 12 - EDUCATION

Table 12.1 - Number of pre-primary schools, enrolment and personnel by district and sex, 2016

District	No. of Schools	Enrolment			Personnel		
		Male	Female	Total	Teaching	Non-Teaching	Total
Port Louis	115	2,019	1,963	3,982	293	156	449
Pamplemousses	93	1,620	1,610	3,230	212	125	337
Riviere du Rempart	86	1,324	1,278	2,602	180	85	265
Flacq	116	1,632	1,754	3,386	265	88	353
Grand Port	85	1,176	1,080	2,256	188	50	238
Savanne	52	685	688	1,373	113	27	140
Plaines Wilhems	245	3,890	3,689	7,579	682	333	1,015
Moka	46	752	698	1,450	106	55	161
Black River	40	748	774	1,522	143	66	209
Island of Mauritius	**878**	**13,846**	**13,534**	**27,380**	**2,182**	**985**	**3,167**
Island of Rodrigues	**33**	**748**	**738**	**1,486**	**74**	**10**	**84**
Republic of Mauritius	**911**	**14,594**	**14,272**	**28,866**	**2,256**	**995**	**3,251**

Table 12.2 - Number of pre-primary schools, enrolment and personnel by zone and sex, 2016

Zone	No. of Schools	Enrolment			Personnel		
		Male	Female	Total	Teaching	Non-Teaching	Total
1 - Port Louis / North	302	5,121	4,988	10,109	699	370	1,069
2 - B.Bassin-R.Hill / East	228	3,381	3,401	6,782	563	213	776
3 - Curepipe / South	197	2,829	2,694	5,523	467	161	628
4 - Q.Bornes / Vacoas-Phoenix / West	151	2,515	2,451	4,966	453	241	694
Island of Mauritius	**878**	**13,846**	**13,534**	**27,380**	**2,182**	**985**	**3,167**
Island of Rodrigues	**33**	**748**	**738**	**1,486**	**74**	**10**	**84**
Republic of Mauritius	**911**	**14,594**	**14,272**	**28,866**	**2,256**	**995**	**3,251**

Table 12.3 - Primary Education[1] - Number of schools, pupils, personnel and pupil/teacher ratio, 2012- 2016

Period	Total number of schools[2]	Pupils				Personnel					Pupil/ Teacher Ratio[4]
		Govt.	Aided	Non - Aided[3]	Total	Head Teacher/ Deputy HT	Teachers		School clerk	Other	
							Gen. Purpose	Oriental Language			
A - Republic of Mauritius											
Mar-12	312	80,855	22,905	9,874	113,634	1,261	4,083	1,344	234	1,122	28
Mar-13	320	76,475	22,081	10,297	108,853	1,266	4,146	1,366	245	1,103	26
Mar-14	320	73,012	21,334	10,954	105,300	1,209	4,250	1,379	254	1,025	25
Mar-15	320	69,438	20,859	11,125	101,422	1,209	4,074	1,326	248	1,146	25
Mar-16	318	65,691	20,309	11,300	97,300	1,224	4,084	1,384	272	1,030	24
B - Island of Mauritius											
Mar-12	297	77,774	20,871	9,874	108,519	1,216	3,866	1,337	217	992	28
Mar-13	305	73,359	19,985	10,297	103,641	1,219	3,918	1,358	230	975	26
Mar-14	305	69,948	19,319	10,954	100,221	1,164	4,019	1,373	239	915	25
Mar-15	305	66,349	18,891	11,125	96,365	1,163	3,854	1,320	233	1,039	25
Mar-16	303	62,787	18,442	11,300	92,529	1,184	3,862	1,379	256	908	24
C - Island of Rodrigues											
Mar-12	15	3,081	2,034	-	5,115	45	217	7	17	130	24
Mar-13	15	3,116	2,096	-	5,212	47	228	8	15	128	23
Mar-14	15	3,064	2,015	-	5,079	45	231	6	15	110	22
Mar-15	15	3,089	1,968	-	5,057	46	220	6	15	107	23
Mar-16	15	2,904	1,867	-	4,771	40	222	5	16	122	21

[1] Excluding Agalega.

[2] Excluding schools which provide only a partial stream for primary education

[3] Including pupils attending schools which provide a partial stream

[4] Total number of pupils over total number of General Purpose Teachers

N.A - Not Applicable

Table 12.4 - Enrolment in primary schools by geographical district and grade, 2016

District	Grade							All Grades
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VI Repeaters	
Port Louis	1,909	2,033	2,085	2,282	2,182	2,290	135	12,916
Pamplemousses	1,530	1,460	1,637	1,578	1,621	1,714	78	9,618
Riviere du Rempart	1,246	1,285	1,366	1,459	1,407	1,311	68	8,142
Flacq	1,632	1,678	1,700	1,807	1,854	2,068	83	10,822
Grand Port	1,159	1,142	1,233	1,352	1,390	1,612	34	7,922
Savanne	775	772	807	869	843	949	21	5,036
Plaine Wilhems	4,205	4,225	4,480	4,674	4,788	4,940	109	27,421
Moka	913	957	995	1,044	1,064	1,138	41	6,152
Black River	703	729	751	768	738	749	62	4,500
Island of Mauritius	**14,072**	**14,281**	**15,054**	**15,833**	**15,887**	**16,771**	**631**	**92,529**
Island of Rodrigues	**679**	**704**	**771**	**831**	**797**	**820**	**169**	**4,771**
Republic of Mauritius	**14,751**	**14,985**	**15,825**	**16,664**	**16,684**	**17,591**	**800**	**97,300**

Table 12.5 - Enrolment in primary schools by type of administration, grade and sex, 2014 - 2016
Republic of Mauritius

Grade	2014			2015			2016		
	Total	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**
All schools									
I	15,923	7,984	7,939	14,908	7,523	7,385	14,751	7,384	7,367
II	16,786	8,441	8,345	15,891	7,910	7,981	14,985	7,565	7,420
III	16,855	8,620	8,235	16,813	8,526	8,287	15,825	7,895	7,930
IV	18,007	9,090	8,917	16,779	8,594	8,185	16,664	8,439	8,225
V	18,444	9,226	9,218	17,890	9,048	8,842	16,684	8,516	8,168
VI	18,251	9,208	9,043	18,191	9,099	9,092	17,591	8,857	8,734
VI Repeaters	1,034	591	443	950	587	363	800	497	303
Total	**105,300**	**53,160**	**52,140**	**101,422**	**51,287**	**50,135**	**97,300**	**49,153**	**48,147**
Government schools									
I	10,629	5,335	5,294	9,898	4,969	4,929	9,513	4,760	4,753
II	11,415	5,781	5,634	10,573	5,272	5,301	9,863	4,957	4,906
III	11,578	5,906	5,672	11,367	5,801	5,566	10,521	5,274	5,247
IV	12,558	6,357	6,201	11,492	5,895	5,597	11,272	5,745	5,527
V	13,033	6,527	6,506	12,473	6,312	6,161	11,516	5,867	5,649
VI	13,037	6,588	6,449	12,947	6,484	6,463	12,434	6,279	6,155
VI Repeaters	762	441	321	688	421	267	572	362	210
Total	**73,012**	**36,935**	**36,077**	**69,438**	**35,154**	**34,284**	**65,691**	**33,244**	**32,447**
Private schools									
I	5,294	2,649	2,645	5,010	2,554	2,456	5,238	2,624	2,614
II	5,371	2,660	2,711	5,318	2,638	2,680	5,122	2,608	2,514
III	5,277	2,714	2,563	5,446	2,725	2,721	5,304	2,621	2,683
IV	5,449	2,733	2,716	5,287	2,699	2,588	5,392	2,694	2,698
V	5,411	2,699	2,712	5,417	2,736	2,681	5,168	2,649	2,519
VI	5,214	2,620	2,594	5,244	2,615	2,629	5,157	2,578	2,579
VI Repeaters	272	150	122	262	166	96	228	135	93
Total	**32,288**	**16,225**	**16,063**	**31,984**	**16,133**	**15,851**	**31,609**	**15,909**	**15,700**

Table 12.6 - Certificate of Primary Education (CPE) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 2003 - 2016

School candidates only

Year	Number examined			Number passed			% passed		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
2003	27,510	14,252	13,258	17,219	8,065	9,154	62.6	56.6	69.0
2004	27,332	14,084	13,248	17,217	8,152	9,065	63.0	57.9	68.4
2005	27,117	13,981	13,136	17,596	8,244	9,352	64.9	59.0	71.2
2006	25,007	12,942	12,065	16,987	8,028	8,959	67.9	62.0	74.3
2007	24,050	12,368	11,682	15,915	7,428	8,487	66.2	60.1	72.7
2008	23,664	12,299	11,365	15,957	7,633	8,324	67.4	62.1	73.2
2009	22,620	11,764	10,856	15,411	7,328	8,083	68.1	62.3	74.5
2010	23,156	12,048	11,108	15,871	7,604	8,267	68.5	63.1	74.4
2011	23,176	12,055	11,121	15,890	7,561	8,329	68.6	62.7	74.9
2012	22,697	11,716	10,981	15,613	7,319	8,294	68.8	62.5	75.5
2013	22,419	11,626	10,793	16,762 [1]	8,016 [1]	8,746 [1]	74.8 [1]	68.9 [1]	81.0 [1]
2014	20,717	10,688	10,029	15,108 [1]	7,117 [1]	7,991 [1]	72.9 [1]	66.6 [1]	79.7 [1]
2015	20,434	10,463	9,971	15,153 [1]	7,103 [1]	8,050 [1]	74.2 [1]	67.9 [1]	80.7 [1]
2016	19,798	10,221	9,577	14,785 [1]	7,092 [1]	7,693 [1]	74.7 [1]	69.4 [1]	80.3 [1]

Source : Mauritius Examinations Syndicate

[1] including resit introduced in 2013

Table 12.7 - Secondary Education - Number of schools, pupils, personnel and pupil/teacher ratio, 2012 - 2016

Period	Total number of schools	Pupils				Teachers[1]	Pupil/ Teacher ratio
		Government	Aided	Non-Aided	Total		
A - Republic of Mauritius							
Mar-12	178	49,867	59,311	6,499	115,677	8,014	14
Mar-13	176	49,618	57,618	6,636	113,872	7,795	15
Mar-14	176	49,296	58,850	6,093	114,239	7,430	15
Mar-15	177	49,607	57,166	7,538	114,311	7,531	15
Mar-16	173	49,005	55,706	7,152	111,863	8,354	13
B - Island of Mauritius							
Mar-12	172	49,867	55,387	6,499	111,753	7,791	14
Mar-13	170	49,618	53,614	6,636	109,868	7,563	15
Mar-14	170	49,296	54,775	6,093	110,164	7,218	15
Mar-15	170	49,607	52,848	7,538	109,993	7,287	15
Mar-16	166	49,005	51,106	7,152	107,263	8,104	13
C - Island of Rodrigues							
Mar-12	6	-	3,924	-	3,924	223	18
Mar-13	6	-	4,004	-	4,004	232	17
Mar-14	6	-	4,075	-	4,075	212	19
Mar-15	7	-	4,318	-	4,318	244	18
Mar-16	7	-	4,600	-	4,600	250	18

[1] Excludes non-teaching staff, i.e Rector/Principal, etc.

- not applicable

Table 12.8(a) - Enrolment in secondary schools (general stream) by geographical district and grade, 2016

All Schools

District	Grade							All Grades
	I	II	III	IV	V	Lower VI	Upper VI	
Port Louis	2,124	2,166	2,371	2,205	2,336	1,361	1,395	13,958
Pamplemousses	1,356	1,380	1,643	1,578	1,697	804	839	9,297
Riviere du Rempart	1,489	1,435	1,667	1,862	1,771	868	956	10,048
Flacq	1,558	1,637	1,900	2,094	2,359	939	1,138	11,625
Grand Port	847	878	1,019	1,106	1,389	607	652	6,498
Savanne	393	403	560	645	766	218	247	3,232
Plaines Wilhems	6,275	6,605	7,205	7,299	7,442	4,931	4,869	44,626
Moka	910	896	1,026	1,055	1,111	718	716	6,432
Black River	224	252	310	316	236	117	92	1,547
Island of Mauritius	**15,176**	**15,652**	**17,701**	**18,160**	**19,107**	**10,563**	**10,904**	**107,263**
Island of Rodrigues	**827**	**748**	**955**	**764**	**696**	**299**	**311**	**4,600**
Republic of Mauritius	**16,003**	**16,400**	**18,656**	**18,924**	**19,803**	**10,862**	**11,215**	**111,863**

Table 12.8(b) - Enrolment in secondary schools (general stream) by zone and grade, 2016

All Schools

Zone	Grade							All Grades
	I	II	III	IV	V	Lower VI	Upper VI	
1 - Port Louis / North	5,009	5,035	5,732	5,709	5,873	3,063	3,227	33,648
2 - B.Bassin-R.Hill / East	4,101	4,139	4,746	4,929	5,309	2,898	2,996	29,118
3 - Curepipe / South	3,510	3,729	4,139	4,575	5,051	2,687	2,811	26,502
4 - Q.Bornes / Vacoas-Phoenix / West	2,556	2,749	3,084	2,947	2,874	1,915	1,870	17,995
Island of Mauritius	**15,176**	**15,652**	**17,701**	**18,160**	**19,107**	**10,563**	**10,904**	**107,263**
Island of Rodrigues	**827**	**748**	**955**	**764**	**696**	**299**	**311**	**4,600**
Republic of Mauritius	**16,003**	**16,400**	**18,656**	**18,924**	**19,803**	**10,862**	**11,215**	**111,863**

Table 12.9 - Enrolment in secondary schools (general stream) by type of administration, grade and sex, 2014 - 2016, Republic of Mauritius

Grade	2014			2015			2016		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Schools									
I	17,880	8,750	9,130	15,978	7,655	8,323	16,003	7,644	8,359
II	16,927	8,112	8,815	18,231	8,880	9,351	16,400	7,854	8,546
III	17,637	8,604	9,033	17,596	8,536	9,060	18,656	9,201	9,455
IV	18,607	9,274	9,333	19,068	9,335	9,733	18,924	9,155	9,769
V	19,472	9,450	10,022	20,060	9,839	10,221	19,803	9,648	10,155
Lower VI	11,250	4,971	6,279	11,009	4,959	6,050	10,862	4,877	5,985
Upper VI	12,466	5,429	7,037	12,369	5,490	6,879	11,215	4,973	6,242
Total	**114,239**	**54,590**	**59,649**	**114,311**	**54,694**	**59,617**	**111,863**	**53,352**	**58,511**
State									
I	7,235	3,461	3,774	7,138	3,363	3,775	7,217	3,382	3,835
II	7,230	3,447	3,783	7,257	3,429	3,828	7,065	3,309	3,756
III	7,359	3,535	3,824	7,314	3,497	3,817	7,527	3,634	3,893
IV	7,630	3,654	3,976	7,651	3,645	4,006	7,524	3,572	3,952
V	7,844	3,696	4,148	8,093	3,832	4,261	8,142	3,786	4,356
Lower VI	5,595	2,403	3,192	5,518	2,364	3,154	5,526	2,392	3,134
Upper VI	6,403	2,693	3,710	6,636	2,877	3,759	6,004	2,575	3,429
Total	**49,296**	**22,889**	**26,407**	**49,607**	**23,007**	**26,600**	**49,005**	**22,650**	**26,355**
Private									
I	10,645	5,289	5,356	8,840	4,292	4,548	8,786	4,262	4,524
II	9,697	4,665	5,032	10,974	5,451	5,523	9,335	4,545	4,790
III	10,278	5,069	5,209	10,282	5,039	5,243	11,129	5,567	5,562
IV	10,977	5,620	5,357	11,417	5,690	5,727	11,400	5,583	5,817
V	11,628	5,754	5,874	11,967	6,007	5,960	11,661	5,862	5,799
Lower VI	5,655	2,568	3,087	5,491	2,595	2,896	5,336	2,485	2,851
Upper VI	6,063	2,736	3,327	5,733	2,613	3,120	5,211	2,398	2,813
Total	**64,943**	**31,701**	**33,242**	**64,704**	**31,687**	**33,017**	**62,858**	**30,702**	**32,156**

Table 12.10 - Cambridge School Certificate (SC) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 2005 - 2016

School candidates only

Year	Number examined			Number passed			% passed		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
2005	15,501	7,316	8,185	12,149	5,503	6,646	78.4	75.2	81.2
2006	16,448	7,790	8,658	12,971	5,803	7,168	78.9	74.5	82.8
2007	17,343	8,213	9,130	13,298	5,889	7,409	76.7	71.7	81.2
2008	17,794	8,262	9,532	13,617	5,908	7,709	76.5	71.5	80.9
2009	17,498	8,124	9,374	13,586	5,840	7,746	77.6	71.9	82.6
2010	17,487	8,170	9,317	13,609	5,987	7,622	77.8	73.3	81.8
2011	17,192	8,080	9,112	13,194	5,799	7,395	76.7	71.8	81.2
2012	16,885	7,799	9,086	12,788	5,431	7,357	75.7	69.6	81.0
2013	15,890	7,277	8,613	11,914	5,117	6,797	75.0	70.3	78.9
2014	15,632	7,061	8,571	11,475	4,951	6,524	73.4	70.1	76.1
2015	15,675	7,205	8,470	11,365	4,894	6,471	72.5	67.9	76.4
2016	15,455	7,097	8,358	11,129	4,859	6,270	72.0	68.5	75.0

Source: Mauritius Examinations Syndicate

Table 12.11 - Cambridge Higher School Certificate (HSC) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 2005 - 2016

School candidates only

Year	Number examined			Number passed			% passed		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
2005	7,274	3,301	3,973	5,686	2,430	3,256	78.2	73.6	82.0
2006	8,040	3,698	4,342	6,376	2,769	3,607	79.3	74.9	83.1
2007	8,517	3,896	4,621	6,622	2,842	3,780	77.8	72.9	81.8
2008	8,907	3,999	4,908	7,011	2,976	4,035	78.7	74.4	82.2
2009	9,490	4,034	5,456	7,475	2,995	4,480	78.8	74.2	82.1
2010	9,813	4,146	5,667	7,687	3,055	4,632	78.3	73.7	81.7
2011	10,081	4,283	5,798	7,995	3,224	4,771	79.3	75.3	82.3
2012	10,414	4,326	6,088	8,242	3,235	5,007	79.1	74.8	82.2
2013	10,287	4,293	5,994	8,017	3,174	4,843	77.9	73.9	80.8
2014	10,429	4,252	6,177	7,863	2,977	4,886	75.4	70.0	79.1
2015	10,285	4,336	5,949	7,746	3,120	4,626	75.3	72.0	77.8
2016	9,285	3,866	5,419	7,006	2,740	4,266	75.5	70.9	78.7

Source: Mauritius Examinations Syndicate

Table 12.12 - Pre-vocational Education - Number of schools, pupils, staff and pupil/teacher ratio, 2012 - 2016

Period	Total number of schools[1]	Pupils			Teaching Staff	Pupil/ Teacher ratio
		Total	Male	Female		
A - Republic of Mauritius						
Mar-12	121	7,221	4,641	2,580	629	11
Mar-13	117	10,548	6,789	3,759	729	14
Mar-14	117	10,391	6,736	3,655	980	11
Mar-15	119	10,660	6,976	3,684	906	12
Mar-16	114	9,792	6,427	3,365	1,005	10
B - Island of Mauritius						
Mar-12	115	6,786	4,349	2,437	599	11
Mar-13	111	9,999	6,422	3,577	701	14
Mar-14	111	9,855	6,376	3,479	943	10
Mar-15	112	10,144	6,650	3,494	865	12
Mar-16	107	9,311	6,127	3,184	961	10
C - Island of Rodrigues						
Mar-12	6	435	292	143	30	15
Mar-13	6	549	367	182	28	20
Mar-14	6	536	360	176	37	14
Mar-15	7	516	326	190	41	13
Mar-16	7	481	300	181	44	11

[1] Including State and Private pre-vocational schools providing both academic and pre-vocational education

Table 12.13 - Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by district, sex and year of study, 2016
All Schools

District	Year of Study														
	Total					Male					Female				
	I	II	III	IV	Total	I	II	III	IV	Total	I	II	III	IV	Total
Port Louis	458	422	442	429	1,751	289	276	264	256	1,085	169	146	178	173	666
Pamplemousses	253	253	178	236	920	188	182	134	161	665	65	71	44	75	255
Riviere du Rempart	187	175	199	225	786	122	103	137	143	505	65	72	62	82	281
Flacq	204	219	210	202	835	140	170	137	150	597	64	49	73	52	238
Grand Port	207	220	219	242	888	133	154	138	170	595	74	66	81	72	293
Savanne	163	165	143	169	640	108	102	100	121	431	55	63	43	48	209
Plaine Wilhems	718	653	465	572	2,408	437	426	348	401	1,612	281	227	117	171	796
Moka	123	116	112	103	454	75	65	62	63	265	48	51	50	40	189
Black River	143	164	156	166	629	86	88	102	96	372	57	76	54	70	257
Isl.of Mauritius	**2,456**	**2,387**	**2,124**	**2,344**	**9,311**	**1,578**	**1,566**	**1,422**	**1,561**	**6,127**	**878**	**821**	**702**	**783**	**3,184**
Isl.of Rodrigues	**109**	**114**	**138**	**120**	**481**	**73**	**73**	**90**	**64**	**300**	**36**	**41**	**48**	**56**	**181**
Rep. of Mauritius	**2,565**	**2,501**	**2,262**	**2,464**	**9,792**	**1,651**	**1,639**	**1,512**	**1,625**	**6,427**	**914**	**862**	**750**	**839**	**3,365**

Table 12.14 - Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by zone, sex and year of study, 2016
All Schools

Zone	Year of study														
	Total					Male					Female				
	I	II	III	IV	Total	I	II	III	IV	Total	I	II	III	IV	Total
1 - Port Louis / North	912	863	831	899	3,505	599	561	535	560	2,255	313	302	296	339	1,250
2 - B.Bassin-R.Hill / East	565	505	483	437	1,990	344	340	325	301	1,310	221	165	158	136	680
3 - Curepipe / South	519	539	452	535	2,045	347	355	305	383	1,390	172	184	147	152	655
4 - Q Bornes / Vacoas-Phoenix / West	460	480	358	473	1,771	288	310	257	317	1,172	172	170	101	156	599
Island of Mauritius	**2456**	**2,387**	**2,124**	**2,344**	**9,311**	**1,578**	**1,566**	**1,422**	**1,561**	**6,127**	**878**	**821**	**702**	**783**	**3,184**
Island of Rodrigues	**109**	**114**	**138**	**120**	**481**	**73**	**73**	**90**	**64**	**300**	**36**	**41**	**48**	**56**	**181**
Republic of Mauritius	**2565**	**2,501**	**2,262**	**2,464**	**9,792**	**1,651**	**1,639**	**1,512**	**1,625**	**6,427**	**914**	**862**	**750**	**839**	**3,365**

Table12.15 - Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by type of administration, age, sex and year of study, 2016

Republic of Mauritius

All schools

Age (in years)	Year of study														
	Total					Male					Female				
	I	II	III	IV	Total	I	II	III	IV	Total	I	II	III	IV	Total
11	1,440	-	-	-	1,440	958	-	-	-	958	482	-	-	-	482
12	933	1,348	3	-	2,284	576	897	3	-	1,476	357	451	-	-	808
13	179	946	1,156	-	2,281	111	616	826	-	1,553	68	330	330	-	728
14	11	162	896	-	1,069	5	92	569	-	666	6	70	327	-	403
15	2	41	168	545	756	1	34	95	406	536	1	7	73	139	220
16	-	4	38	1,118	1,160	-	-	18	674	692	-	4	20	444	468
17 & Over	-	-	1	801	802	-	-	1	545	546	-	-	-	256	256
Total	2,565	2,501	2,262	2,464	9,792	1,651	1,639	1,512	1,625	6,427	914	862	750	839	3,365
State															
11	377	-	-	-	377	231	-	-	-	231	146	-	-	-	146
12	187	321	2	-	510	114	178	2	-	294	73	143	-	-	216
13	40	230	214	-	484	25	158	143	-	326	15	72	71	-	158
14	1	49	188	-	238	1	33	112	-	146	-	16	76	-	92
15	-	2	19	122	143	-	2	11	82	95	-	-	8	40	48
16	-	2	4	326	332	-	-	4	188	192	-	2	-	138	140
17 & Over	-	-	-	207	207	-	-	-	110	110	-	-	-	97	97
Total	605	604	427	655	2,291	371	371	272	380	1,394	234	233	155	275	897
Private															
11	1,063	-	-	-	1,063	727	-	-	-	727	336	-	-	-	336
12	746	1,027	1	-	1,774	462	719	1	-	1,182	284	308	-	-	592
13	139	716	942	-	1,797	86	458	683	-	1,227	53	258	259	-	570
14	10	113	708	-	831	4	59	457	-	520	6	54	251	-	311
15	2	39	149	423	613	1	32	84	324	441	1	7	65	99	172
16	-	2	34	792	828	-	-	14	486	500	-	2	20	306	328
17 & Over	-	-	1	594	595	-	-	1	435	436	-	-	-	159	159
Total	1,960	1,897	1,835	1,809	7,501	1,280	1,268	1,240	1,245	5,033	680	629	595	564	2,468

Table 12.16 - University of Mauritius - Enrolment by course level, faculty, sex and year of study, 2016/2017

Faculty & Course Level	Yr I			Yr II			Yr III			Yr IV & above			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Agriculture															
MPHIL/PHD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	22
Master Degree	11	9	20	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	10	21
Degree	25	78	103	39	69	108	23	82	105	-	4	4	87	233	320
Diploma	57	2	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	2	59
Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	*93*	*89*	*182*	*39*	*70*	*109*	*23*	*82*	*105*	*-*	*4*	*4*	*166*	*256*	*422*
Engineering															
MPHIL/PHD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	20	55
Master Degree	54	41	95	60	46	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	87	201
Degree	423	193	616	374	184	558	328	182	510	266	104	370	1,391	663	2,054
Diploma	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	2	21	-	-	-	19	2	21
Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	*477*	*234*	*711*	*434*	*230*	*664*	*347*	*184*	*531*	*266*	*104*	*370*	*1,559*	*772*	*2,331*
Law & Management															
MPHIL/PHD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	10	21
Master Degree	143	155	298	65	90	155	5	10	15	1	2	3	214	257	471
Degree	260	609	869	258	619	877	347	767	1,114	102	164	266	967	2,159	3,126
Diploma	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	11	26	-	-	-	15	11	26
Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	*403*	*764*	*1,167*	*323*	*709*	*1,032*	*367*	*788*	*1,155*	*103*	*166*	*269*	*1,207*	*2,437*	*3,644*
Science															
MPHIL/PHD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	30	49
Master Degree	19	34	53	-	-	-	-	1	1	9	16	25	28	51	79
Degree	107	160	267	73	119	192	106	190	296	21	40	61	307	509	816
Diploma	25	21	46	5	19	24	3	-	3	-	-	-	33	40	73
Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	*151*	*215*	*366*	*78*	*138*	*216*	*109*	*191*	*300*	*30*	*56*	*86*	*387*	*630*	*1,017*
Social Studies & Humanities															
MPHIL/PHD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	10	17
Master Degree	6	11	17	21	51	72	1	-	1	-	1	1	28	63	91
Degree	138	411	549	96	374	470	102	411	513	17	52	69	353	1,248	1,601
Diploma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certificate	7	4	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	11
Total	*151*	*426*	*577*	*117*	*425*	*542*	*103*	*411*	*514*	*17*	*53*	*70*	*395*	*1,325*	*1,720*
Ocean Studies															
MPHIL/PHD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Master Degree	-	-	-	8	5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	13
Degree	25	27	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	27	52
Diploma/Degree			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	*25*	*27*	*52*	*8*	*5*	*13*	*-*	*-*	*-*	*-*	*-*	*-*	*34*	*32*	*66*
Centre for Innovative Lifelong Learning (CILL)															
MPHIL/PHD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Master Degree	37	31	68	8	20	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	51	96
Degree	61	71	132	47	83	130	36	41	77	16	32	48	160	227	387
Diploma	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	19	25	-	-	-	6	22	28
Certificate	84	2	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	2	86
Total	*182*	*104*	*286*	*55*	*106*	*161*	*42*	*60*	*102*	*16*	*32*	*48*	*295*	*303*	*598*
All Faculties															
MPHIL/PHD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	82	166
Master Degree	270	281	551	162	213	375	6	11	17	10	19	29	448	524	972
Degree	1,039	1,549	2,588	887	1,448	2,335	942	1,673	2,615	422	396	818	3,290	5,066	8,356
Diploma	82	23	105	5	22	27	43	32	75	-	-	-	130	77	207
Certificate	91	6	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	6	97
Total	*1,482*	*1,859*	*3,341*	*1,054*	*1,683*	*2,737*	*991*	*1,716*	*2,707*	*432*	*415*	*847*	*4,043*	*5,755*	*9,798*

T: Total *M: Male* *F: Female*

Table 12.17(a) - University of Technology - Mauritius: Enrolment by school, course level, year of study and sex, 2016/2017

Course	Yr I			Yr II			Yr III			Yr IV and Above			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
School of Business, Management and Finance															
Master Degree	65	69	134	91	96	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	156	165	321
Degree	140	212	352	131	226	357	124	190	314	65	69	134	460	697	1,157
Diploma	5	6	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	11
Total	210	287	497	222	322	544	124	190	314	65	69	134	621	868	1,489
School of Innovative Technologies and Engineering															
Master Degree	56	26	82	48	13	61	25	13	38	24	12	36	153	64	217
Degree	195	87	282	203	78	281	222	69	291	375	105	480	995	339	1,334
Total	251	113	364	251	91	342	247	82	329	399	117	516	1,148	403	1,551
School of Sustainable Development and Tourism															
Master Degree	19	43	62	47	63	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	106	172
Degree	60	154	214	89	149	238	73	109	182	16	38	54	238	450	688
Certificate	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
Total	79	202	281	136	212	348	73	109	182	16	38	54	304	561	865
School of Health Sciences															
Master Degree	6	6	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	12
Degree	22	6	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	6	28
Diploma	16	8	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	8	24
Total	44	20	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	20	64
All Schools															
Master Degree	146	144	290	186	172	358	25	13	38	24	12	36	381	341	722
Degree	417	459	876	423	453	876	419	368	787	456	212	668	1,715	1,492	3,207
Diploma	21	14	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	14	35
Certificate	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
Total	584	622	1,206	609	625	1,234	444	381	825	480	224	704	2,117	1,852	3,969

Table 12.17(b) - University of Technology - Mauritius : Enrolment by mode of study, school and sex, 2016/2017

Schools	Full - Time			Part - Time			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
School of Business, Management and Finance	305	494	799	316	374	690	621	868	1,489
School of Innovative Technologies and Engineering	895	316	1,211	253	87	340	1,148	403	1,551
School of Sustainable Development and Tourism	162	268	430	142	293	435	304	561	865
School of Health Sciences	2	3	5	42	17	59	44	20	64
Total	1,364	1,081	2,445	753	771	1,524	2,117	1,852	3,969

M: Male F: Female T: Total

Table 12.18 - Mauritius Institute of Health - Enrolment by course level and sex, 2016/2017

Courses	Enrolment - Full Time												Total		
	Year I			Year II			Year III			Year IV					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Post Graduate Specialist	-	-	-	-	-	-	***2***	-	***2***	***4***	***1***	***5***	***6***	***1***	***7***
Internal Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	4	1	5	6	1	7
Diploma	***353***	***433***	***786***	***114***	***123***	***237***	-	-	-	-	-	-	***467***	***556***	***1,023***
Emergency Medicine (Nurse)	14	8	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	8	22
Diabetic Foot Care (Nurse)	1	18	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	18	19
Nursing	295	394	689	114	123	237	-	-	-	-	-	-	409	517	926
National Pharmacy Technician	43	13	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	13	56
Certificate	***7***	***29***	***36***	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***7***	***29***	***36***
Physiotherapy Assisting	7	14	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	14	21
Dental Assisting	-	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15
Total	**360**	**462**	**822**	**114**	**123**	**237**	**2**	**-**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**5**	**480**	**586**	**1,066**

No Intake for Part Time Courses M : Male F : Female T : Total

Table 12.19(a) - Mauritius Institute of Education - Enrolment by course level, mode of study (full-time) and sex, 2016/2017

Course level	Enrolment														
	Full-time														
	Yr 1			Yr 2			Yr 3			Yr 4			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Post Graduate Diploma in Education	**5**	**2**	**7**	**4**	**13**	**17**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**9**	**15**	**24**
Educational Leadership (PGDELM)	5	2	7	3	10	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	12	20
Educational Management (PGDEM)	-	-	-	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4
Post Graduate Certificate in Education	**99**	**264**	**363**	**86**	**261**	**347**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**185**	**525**	**710**
Bachelor in Education [1]	**8**	**22**	**30**	**14**	**51**	**65**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**6**	**24**	**30**	**28**	**97**	**125**
Diploma	**101**	**417**	**518**	**213**	**550**	**763**	**5**	**19**	**24**	**10**	**20**	**30**	**329**	**1,006**	**1,335**
Primary	53	302	355	143	446	589	5	19	24	-	-	-	201	767	968
General Purpose	*30*	*117*	*147*	*143*	*446*	*589*	*3*	*12*	*15*	-	-	-	*176*	*575*	*751*
Oriental Languages	*16*	*177*	*193*	-	-	-	*1*	*2*	*3*	-	-	-	*17*	*179*	*196*
Kreol Morisien	*7*	*8*	*15*	-	-	-	*1*	*5*	*6*	-	-	-	*8*	*13*	*21*
Secondary	35	68	103	69	104	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	172	276
Pre-Vocational	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	20	30	10	20	30
Diploma in Educational Supervision & Inspection (DESI)	7	8	15	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	16
Diploma, Special Education Needs (DSEN)	6	39	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	39	45
Certificate	**89**	**179**	**268**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**89**	**179**	**268**
Teachers' Certificate in Primary Education (Support Teachers - Remedial)	52	141	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	141	193
Teachers' Certificate in Primary Education (Support Teachers)	37	38	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	38	75
Total	**302**	**884**	**1,186**	**317**	**875**	**1,192**	**5**	**19**	**24**	**16**	**44**	**60**	**640**	**1,822**	**2,462**

[1] Includes students on courses run jointly with University of Mauritius & University of Technology of Mauritius

M : Male F : Female

Table 12.19(b) - Mauritius Institute of Education - Enrolment by course level, mode of study (part-time) and sex, 2016/2017

Course level	Enrolment														
	Part-time														
	Yr 1			Yr 2			Yr 3			Yr 4			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
M Phil / PHD in Education	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**7**	**9**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4**	**5**	**9**	**6**	**12**	**18**
Professional Doctorate in Education(Ed.D) (run jointly with U.O.B.)	-	-	-	1	4	5	-	-	-	4	5	9	5	9	14
PhD (Run jointly with U.K.Z.N)	-	-	-	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4
Master degree in Education	**5**	**13**	**18**	**2**	**15**	**17**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**6**	**16**	**22**	**13**	**44**	**57**
MA Education (run jointly with U.O.B.)	5	13	18	2	15	17	-	-	-	6	16	22	13	44	57
Bachelor in Education [1]	**27**	**17**	**44**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**63**	**41**	**104**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**90**	**58**	**148**
Bachelor of Education(run jointly with UoM)	27	17	44	-	-	-	63	41	104	-	-	-	90	58	148
Diploma	**-**	**63**	**63**	**8**	**18**	**26**	**1**	**30**	**31**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**9**	**111**	**120**
Pre-Primary (TDECE) Teacher's Diploma in Early Childhood Education	-	48	48	-	-	-	1	30	31	-	-	-	1	78	79
Diploma in Educational Supervision & Inspection in Early Childhood Education (DESI-ECE)	-	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15
Diploma in Inclusive & Special Education (DISE)	-	-	-	8	18	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	18	26
Certificate	**2**	**148**	**150**	**2**	**167**	**169**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4**	**315**	**319**
Certificate of Proficiency in Early Childhood Education (CPECE)	-	-	-	-	146	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	146
Certificate in Educational Management In Early Childhood Education (CEMECE)	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
Certificate in Special Education (SEN)	1	18	19	2	21	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	39	42
Early Childhood Education Teacher's Certificate (ECETC)	1	122	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	122	123
Total	**34**	**241**	**275**	**14**	**207**	**221**	**64**	**71**	**135**	**10**	**21**	**31**	**122**	**540**	**662**

[1] Includes students on courses run jointly with University of Mauritius & University of Technology of Mauritius

M : Male F : Female

Table 12.20 - Mahatma Gandhi Institute - Enrolment by course level, mode of study and sex, 2016/2017

Courses	Mode of Study	Enrolment														
		Year I			Year II			Year III			Year IV			Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Post Graduate Degree (M.A Hons.)		**1**	**10**	**11**	**4**	**5**	**9**	-	-	-	-	-	-	**5**	**15**	**20**
Indian Philosophy	FT	1	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6
Hindi	PT	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
Vocal Hindustani Music	PT	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Visual Arts	PT	-	-	-	4	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	6
Degree (B.A Hons.)		**20**	**81**	**101**	**12**	**123**	**135**	**5**	**79**	**84**	-	-	-	**37**	**283**	**320**
Hindi	FT	6	37	43	2	33	35	-	33	33	-	-	-	8	103	111
Urdu	FT	1	10	11	2	11	13	1	15	16	-	-	-	4	36	40
Tamil	FT	-	3	3	-	13	13	3	6	9	-	-	-	3	22	25
Telugu	FT	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
Marathi	FT	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	4	4
Mauritian Studies	FT	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
Indian Philosophy	FT	4	12	16	1	27	28	1	23	24	-	-	-	6	62	68
Hindi	PT	-	-	-	1	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5
Sanskrit	PT	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Fine Arts	PT	2	9	11	3	9	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	18	23
Performing Arts	PT	7	5	12	3	11	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	16	26
Diploma/Degree		**16**	**36**	**52**	**5**	**25**	**30**	**13**	**22**	**35**	**14**	**22**	**36**	**48**	**105**	**153**
Fine Arts	FT	4	17	21	5	25	30	6	12	18	5	19	24	20	73	93
Advertising & Visual Comunication	FT	3	9	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	3	12	12	12	24
Digital Arts	FT	9	10	19	-	-	-	7	10	17	-	-	-	16	20	36
Diploma		**18**	**48**	**66**	**23**	**35**	**58**	**4**	**25**	**29**	-	-	-	**45**	**108**	**153**
Performing Arts	PT	14	27	41	7	9	16	1	17	18	-	-	-	22	53	75
Fine Arts	PT	3	7	10	6	5	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	12	21
Fine Arts	FT	-	-	-	6	6	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	12
Indological Studies (*Sanskrit & Indian Philosophy*)	PT	-	6	6	1	3	4	3	8	11	-	-	-	4	17	21
Tamil	PT	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
Chinese Studies	PT	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
Marathi Studies	PT	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4
Telugu Studies	PT	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
Urdu	PT	-	-	-	3	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5
Advanced Certificate		**17**	**33**	**50**	**15**	**33**	**48**	-	-	-	-	-	-	**32**	**66**	**98**
Indian Music & Dance (MGI & Distance	PT	17	33	50	15	33	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	66	98
Certificate		**246**	**444**	**690**	**145**	**221**	**366**	**76**	**84**	**160**	-	-	-	**467**	**749**	**1,216**
Indian Music & Dance (MGI & Distance	PT	172	303	475	101	142	243	76	84	160	-	-	-	349	529	878
Children's Course in Indian Music & Dance	PT	74	141	215	44	79	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	220	338
Total		**318**	**652**	**970**	**204**	**442**	**646**	**98**	**210**	**308**	**14**	**22**	**36**	**634**	**1,326**	**1,960**

M: Male F: Female T: Total

Table 12.21 - Open University of Mauritius - Enrolment for Distance/Full Time Education by course level and sex, 2016

Courses	Enrolment		
	M	F	T
Post Graduate	**578**	**729**	**1,307**
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) (International Learner)	*62*	*69*	*131*
Doctorate of Business Administration	*34*	*15*	*49*
Master of Arts in English	*10*	*31*	*41*
MA International & Comparative Education	*4*	*13*	*17*
Master of Arts in Distance Education	*2*	*1*	*3*
Master Degree in Commerce	*1*	*-*	*1*
Master in Business Administration(Administration/ Specialisation)	*206*	*297*	*503*
Master of Finance and Control	*1*	*1*	*2*
Commonwealth Executive Master of Public Administration	*7*	*14*	*21*
Commonwealth Executive Master of Business (Administration/ Specialisation)	*100*	*74*	*174*
Master in Educational Leadership	*57*	*99*	*156*
MSc Financial Management and Taxation	*32*	*36*	*68*
MSc Finance and Investment	*39*	*37*	*76*
MSc Nutrition	*3*	*15*	*18*
Master of Public Health	*20*	*27*	*47*
Post Graduate Diploma	**11**	**4**	**15**
Human Resource Management	*3*	*3*	*6*
Web and Application	*8*	*1*	*9*
Degree	**924**	**1,822**	**2,746**
Arts in English	*16*	*29*	*45*
Management	*1*	*1*	*2*
Business Administration	*3*	*8*	*11*
Finance and Investment Analysis	*-*	*1*	*1*
Business Accounting & Finance	*64*	*119*	*183*
Finance and Taxation	*48*	*65*	*113*
Business Management / specialisation	*211*	*370*	*581*
Business Enterpreneurship	*4*	*1*	*5*
Human Resource Management and Development	*57*	*193*	*250*
Marketing Management	*25*	*65*	*90*
Management Top Up	*46*	*71*	*117*
BCOM Top Up	*-*	*1*	*1*
English / Topup	*30*	*135*	*165*
French	*48*	*200*	*248*
Library and Information Science	*17*	*58*	*75*
Graphic Design Multimedia & Hypermedia	*57*	*34*	*91*
Communication Media and Journalism	*35*	*90*	*125*
Applied ICT with Specialisation	*111*	*43*	*154*
Correctional Services Management	*5*	*-*	*5*
Early Childhood Education and Care	*1*	*94*	*95*
Primary Education (Top Up)	*23*	*81*	*104*
Economics, Finance and Banking	*18*	*24*	*42*
Finance and Law	*10*	*15*	*25*
Management with Law	*63*	*87*	*150*
Criminology	*19*	*31*	*50*
Youth in Development work	*12*	*6*	*18*
Diploma	**29**	**17**	**46**
Transport	*24*	*6*	30
Youth in Development	*-*	*4*	4
Management and Financial Services	*5*	*7*	12
Certificate	**61**	**382**	**443**
Proficiency in the Management of ECD Services	*-*	*13*	*13*
Effective Office Management and supervision	*36*	*72*	*108*
Management Support Officer	*1*	*113*	*114*
Secretarial Course	*-*	*74*	*74*
Award Course for appointment as General Services Officer	*24*	*110*	*134*
Foundation Course	**71**	**88**	**159**
Foundation Programme	*71*	*88*	*159*
Employability Skill courses	**13**	**21**	**34**
Employability Course	*13*	*21*	*34*
Total	**1,687**	**3,063**	**4,750**

M : Male F: Female T: Total

Table 12.22 - Universite des Mascareignes -Enrolment by field, year of study and sex, 2016/2017

Field of study	Mode of Study	Enrolment																	
		Yr I			Yr II			Yr III			Yr IV			Yr V			Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
PHD		***13***	***1***	***14***	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**13**	**1**	**14**
Engineering	PT	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
ICT	PT	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
Management	PT	7	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	8
Degree		***150***	***74***	***224***	***97***	***101***	***198***	***127***	***76***	***203***	-	-	-	-	-	-	***374***	***251***	***625***
Accounting & Financial services	FT	9	7	16	3	17	20	4	7	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	31	47
Banking & Financial Services	FT	6	15	21	5	13	18	9	21	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	49	69
BSc Civil Engineering	FT	9	2	11	12	7	19	18	2	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	11	50
Bachelor of Engineering (B.Eng) Civil Engineering	FT	8	2	10	9	3	12	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	5	30
Applied Computer Science	FT	21	4	25	7	2	9	10	3	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	9	47
Bsc Electrical Engineering & Automation	FT	26	3	29	12	4	16	20	1	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	8	66
Graphic Design	FT	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5
Bsc Electro Mechanical Engineering	FT	33	1	34	15	1	16	34	1	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	3	85
Bachelor of Engineering (B.Eng) Mechanical Engineering	FT	-	-	-	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8
Bsc Marketing	FT	5	7	12	5	5	10	6	9	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	21	37
Human Resource Management	FT	10	16	26	4	34	38	3	15	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	65	82
Software Engineering	FT	23	17	40	17	15	32	12	15	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	47	99
Degree		***11***	***9***	***20***	***13***	***1***	***14***	***57***	***12***	***69***	***30***	***31***	***61***	***7***	***14***	***21***	***118***	***67***	***185***
Bsc Electrical Engineering & Automation	PT	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	24
Bachelor of Engineering (B.Eng) Civil Engineering	PT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	24	-	-	-	24	-	24
Bsc Civil Engineering	PT	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	14
Human Resource Management	PT	4	6	10	-	-	-	7	12	19	6	31	37	7	14	21	24	63	87
Software Engineering	PT	7	3	10	13	1	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	4	24
Bsc Genie Electro Mecanique	PT	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	12
Diploma		***31***	***2***	**33**	***35***	***3***	**38**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	***66***	***5***	**71**
Genie Electro Mecanique et Automatismes	PT	16	1	17	12	1	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	2	30
Technician Diploma in Mechanical & Eletrical Engineering(TDME)	PT	-	-	-	23	2	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	2	25
Civil Engineering	PT	15	1	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	1	16
Total		**205**	**86**	**291**	**145**	**105**	**250**	**184**	**88**	**272**	**30**	**31**	**61**	**7**	**14**	**21**	**571**	**324**	**895**

Table 12.23 - Fashion and Design Institute - Enrolment by faculty, course level, field of study and sex, 2016/2017

Course Level	Art and Design			Fashion and Textiles			Graphic Design			Interior Design			Interactive Media			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Degree	3	9	12	-	-	-	10	10	20	44	22	66	-	-	-	57	41	98
Higher National Diploma	9	23	32	9	37	46	37	20	57	-	-	-	12	5	17	67	85	152
Diploma Foundation	19	21	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	21	40
Total	31	53	84	9	37	46	47	30	77	44	22	66	12	5	17	143	147	290

Table 12.24 - Enrolment in Post-Secondary Institutions, 2016/2017

Institutions		Full Time			Part Time			Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
University of Mauritius		**3,119**	**4,788**	**7,907**	**924**	**967**	**1,891**	**4,043**	**5,755**	**9,798**
Faculty of	Agriculture	88	220	308	78	36	114	166	256	422
	Engineering	1,379	669	2,048	180	103	283	1,559	772	2,331
	Law & Management	833	1,970	2,803	374	467	841	1,207	2,437	3,644
	Science	337	586	923	50	44	94	387	630	1,017
	Social Studies & Humanities	337	1,203	1,540	58	122	180	395	1,325	1,720
	Faculty of Ocean Studies	26	27	53	8	5	13	34	32	66
	Centre for Innovative and Lifelong Learning (CILL)	119	113	232	176	190	366	295	303	598
Fashion and Design Institute		**130**	**128**	**258**	**13**	**19**	**32**	**143**	**147**	**290**
University of Technology - Mauritius		**1,364**	**1,081**	**2,445**	**753**	**771**	**1,524**	**2,117**	**1,852**	**3,969**
School of	Business, Management & Law	305	494	799	316	374	690	621	868	1,489
	Innovative Technologies & Engineering	895	316	1,211	253	87	340	1,148	403	1,551
	Sustainable Development & Tourism	162	268	430	142	293	435	304	561	865
	Health Sciences	2	3	5	42	17	59	44	20	64
Mauritius Institute of Education		**640**	**1,822**	**2,462**	**122**	**540**	**662**	**762**	**2,362**	**3,124**
Mahatma Gandhi Institute		**76**	**357**	**433**	**558**	**969**	**1,527**	**634**	**1,326**	**1,960**
Open University of Mauritius (Distance Education)		**65**	**143**	**208**	**1,622**	**2,920**	**4,542**	**1,687**	**3,063**	**4,750**
Universite des Mascareignes		**374**	**251**	**625**	**197**	**73**	**270**	**571**	**324**	**895**
Mauritius Institute of Health		**480**	**586**	**1,066**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**480**	**586**	**1,066**
Total		**6,248**	**9,156**	**15,404**	**4,189**	**6,259**	**10,448**	**10,437**	**15,415**	**25,852**

M: Male F: Female T: Total

Table 12.25 : Enrolment at Tertiary Education Level, both Locally & Overseas, by Source and Field of Study, as at December 2015

Field of Study	Publicly-Funded Institutions											Private[2]	Overseas	Total
	UoM[1]	UTM	FDI	MIE	MGI	RTI	OU	UdM	MITD	MIH	Total PFIs			
Research	**174**	**31**	**-**	**40**	**-**	**-**	**129**	**14**	**-**	**-**	**388**	**-**	**-**	**388**
PhD	20	11	-	26	-	-	97	14	-	-	168	-	-	168
MPhil	152	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	172	-	-	172
DBA (Doctor in Business Administration)	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	32	-	-	32
Ed.D(Professional Doctorate in Education)	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	14
Master Degree	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
Science&Technology Related (S&T)	**4,164**	**1,336**	**176**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**188**	**543**	**214**	**8**	**6,629**	**2,295**	**5,425**	**14,349**
Agriculture	364	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	364	-	23	387
Architecture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	298	320
Dentistry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	236	239
Engineering	1,221	198	-	-	-	-	-	392	113	-	1,924	161	1,620	3,705
Health Sciences	251	286	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	537	112	218	867
Information Technology	1,287	637	90	-	-	-	188	151	101	-	2,454	1,036	430	3,920
Mathematics	421	171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	592	33	238	863
Medicine	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	150	899	1,560	2,609
Ocean Study	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	13
Pharmacy	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	153	159
Science	374	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	418	29	624	1,071
Textile	85	-	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	171	-	25	196
Others	**5,864**	**2,302**	**169**	**1,845**	**617**	**8**	**3,088**	**389**	**322**	**-**	**14,604**	**13,955**	**5,674**	**34,233**
Accounting	558	177	-	-	-	-	143	66	-	-	944	8,503	417	9,864
Administration/Management	1,427	1,146	-	-	-	-	1,264	194	10	-	4,041	1,555	505	6,101
Arts	-	-	169	-	277	8	-	-	-	-	454	1	216	671
Banking/Finance	829	336	-	-	-	-	254	77	-	-	1,496	867	292	2,655
Business/Commerce/Mkg	379	-	-	-	-	-	443	52	-	-	874	498	868	2,240
Communication	65	239	-	-	12	-	89	-	-	-	405	197	152	754
Counselling	-	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	-	-	64
Economics	487	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	530	3	323	856
Education	95	-	-	1,845	-	-	205	-	-	-	2,145	70	116	2,331
Humanities	310	-	-	-	99	-	-	-	-	-	409	27	387	823
Languages	307	-	-	-	229	-	471	-	-	-	1,007	245	264	1,516
Law	783	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	835	622	815	2,272
Library	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	-	-	-	87	-	-	87
Psychology	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	78	100	263
Religious Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	8
Social Science	392	116	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	530	64	433	1,027
Travel/Hotel/Tourism	147	224	-	-	-	-	15	-	312	-	698	473	265	1,436
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	749	516	1,265
Total	**10,202**	**3,669**	**345**	**1,885**	**617**	**8**	**3,405**	**946**	**536**	**8**	**21,621**	**16,250**	**11,099**	**48,970**

Note: 1 - Excludes enrolment on joint MIE, MGI & UTM Programmes

2 - Private includes enrolment in Private Post Secondary Educational Institutions and private students pursuing studies without going through an intermediary/ Private Post Secondary Educational Institutions locally

NB:Considering Statistics from ACCA Mauritius, Chinese Embassy on enrolment of self finance students & excluding foundation programmes

Source: Tertiary Education Commisson (TEC) Report - 2014

SECTION 13 - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

Table 13.1 - Motor vehicles registered, 2013 - 2016

Number

Type	2013	2014	2015	2016	2016			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
A. Government owned vehicles	7,863	8,134	8,248	8,552	8,348	8,490	8,518	8,552
B. Private/commercial vehicles:								
Car	158,480	171,679	185,947	200,230	189,268	192,863	196,512	200,230
of which: taxi	(6,915)	(6,911)	(6,907)	(6,905)	(6,909)	(6,905)	(6,907)	(6,905)
Dual purpose vehicle[1]	47,965	47,741	47,539	47,199	47,434	47,353	47,276	47,199
Double cab pickup[2]	1,093	1,886	2,503	3,251	2,669	2,886	3,057	3,251
Heavy motor car[3]	1,052	1,067	1,081	1,108	1,080	1,088	1,099	1,108
Motor cycle	64,882	71,045	76,567	81,648	77,901	79,207	80,353	81,648
Autocycle	114,781	115,607	115,908	116,476	116,033	116,158	116,309	116,476
Lorry and truck	13,398	13,561	13,676	13,946	13,725	13,796	13,868	13,946
Van	25,724	25,989	26,327	26,739	26,363	26,462	26,635	26,739
Bus	2,963	3,006	2,980	3,107	3,000	3,079	3,127	3,107
Other	5,294	5,337	5,368	5,420	5,367	5,373	5,393	5,420
Total	**443,495**	**465,052**	**486,144**	**507,676**	**491,188**	**496,755**	**502,147**	**507,676**

[1] Essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods.

[2] New category of vehicle defined in Road Traffic Act as amended by Act No. 27 of 2012.
Prior to the year 2013 'double cab pickup' was included in 'dual purpose vehicle'

[3] Vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward.

Table 13.2 - Registration of new motor vehicles[1], 2013 - 2016

Number

Type	2013	2014	2015	2016	2016			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Car	6,651	7,181	6,678	6,928	1,646	1,638	1,701	1,943
Dual purpose vehicle[2]	74	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Double cab pickup[3]	1,079	1,161	970	1,092	281	335	205	271
Heavy motor car[4]	25	45	29	37	7	11	12	7
Motor cycle	6,481	6,608	5,923	5,619	1,450	1,462	1,262	1,445
Autocycle	2,444	2,194	1,658	1,929	523	445	457	504
Lorry and truck	209	264	236	315	50	70	102	93
Van	452	454	470	593	126	135	208	124
Bus	91	163	56	220	39	108	72	1
Other	101	100	87	98	19	22	25	32
Total	**17,607**	**18,170**	**16,108**	**16,831**	**4,141**	**4,226**	**4,044**	**4,420**

[1] Including goverment vehicles.

[2] Essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods.

[3] New category of vehicle defined in Road Traffic Act as amended by Act No. 27 of 2012.
Prior to the year 2013 'double cab pickup' was included in 'dual purpose vehicle'

[4] Vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward.

Table 13.3 - Registration of second-hand motor vehicles[1], 2013 - 2016

Number

Type	2013	2014	2015	2016	2016			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Car	7,459	7,210	8,829	8,701	1,974	2,350	2,231	2,146
Dual purpose vehicle[2]	123	30	29	25	6	8	7	4
Double cab pickup[3]	85	72	63	69	16	12	15	26
Heavy motor car[4]	12	8	11	21	4	5	5	7
Motor cycle	412	364	370	340	80	92	81	87
Autocycle	7	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
Lorry and truck	174	108	106	192	41	45	45	61
Van	368	347	413	394	72	95	108	119
Bus	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other	104	85	77	85	10	21	28	26
Total	**8,744**	**8,230**	**9,905**	**9,827**	**2,203**	**2,628**	**2,520**	**2,476**

[1] Include re-registration of vehicles previously put off the road and second - hand imported motor vehicles. Exclude government vehicles which are not liable to re-registration.

[2] Essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods.

[3] New category of vehicle defined in Road Traffic Act as amended by Act No. 27 of 2012.
Prior to the year 2013 'double cab pickup' was included in 'dual purpose vehicle'

[4] Vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward.

Table 13.4 - Motor vehicles off the road[1], 2013-2016

Number

Type	2013	2014	2015	2016	2016			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Car	1,142	1,236	1,162	1,232	264	357	272	339
Dual purpose vehicle[2]	583	310	232	365	111	89	84	81
Double cab pickup[3]	9	302	409	308	84	75	49	100
Heavy motor car[4]	31	34	27	26	12	6	3	5
Motor cycle	703	701	757	816	189	202	187	238
Autocycle	1,364	1,435	1,363	1,361	398	320	306	337
Lorry and truck	224	189	213	234	42	41	75	76
Van	489	540	544	560	151	131	139	139
Bus	85	106	83	93	19	29	24	21
Other	152	143	131	131	30	37	33	31
Total	**4,782**	**4,996**	**4,921**	**5,126**	**1,300**	**1,287**	**1,172**	**1,367**

[1] A vehicle may be withdrawn from the register of vehicles (off the road) either temporarily or permanently. Any such vehicle (except a government vehicle) must register with the N.T.A. before it is put on the road again. Including government vehicles which have been sold by auction.

[2] Essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods.

[3] New category of vehicle defined in Road Traffic Act as amended by Act No. 27 of 2012.
Prior to the year 2013 'double cab pickup' was included in 'dual purpose vehicle'

[4] Vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward.

Table 13.5 - Bus operational statistics[1], 2013 - 2016

	Unit	2013	2014	2015	2016 [2]
Operational bus fleet (as at 30th June)	No.	1,918	1,986	1,943	2,008
Total vehicle - journeys	000	4,808	4,805	4,820	4,834
Average vehicle - journeys per day	"	8.4	8.1	8.3	8.0
Total vehicle - kilometres	"	96,392	97,825	98,020	97,941
Average vehicle - kilometres per day	"	168	164	168	163
Total gross receipts	Million Rupees	2,405	2,444	2,452	2,477
Average gross receipts per day	Thousand Rupees	7,400	7,520	7,545	7,622

[1] Refer only to buses with a Road Service Licence, i.e., buses which operate on proclaimed routes and charge individual fares. Including data on special trips.
[2] Provisional.

Table 13.6 - Road traffic accidents[1], motor vehicles involved and casualties,2012-2016

	2012	2013	2014	2015 [3]	2016
Road traffic accidents					
Number of accidents	21,056	23,563	26,400	28,476	29,277
Rate per 100,000 population	1,733	1,936	2,165	2,333	2,397
Rate per 1,000 registered motor vehicles	51	55	58	60	59
Motor vehicles involved					
Number of motor vehicles involved	40,759	41,888	51,264	55,617	57,098
Rate per 1,000 registered motor vehicles	99	97	113	117	115
Casualties					
Total number of casualties	**3,653**	**3,610**	**3,592**	**3,722**	**3,845**
Nature of casualty					
Fatal[2]	156	136	137	139	144
Seriously injured	549	465	505	530	507
Slightly injured	2,948	3,009	2,950	3,053	3,194
Casualties by class of road users					
Pedestrians	652	617	607	569	592
Pedal cyclists	183	190	129	164	149
Passengers	854	827	858	837	921
Drivers or riders of motor vehicles	1,964	1,976	1,998	2,152	2,183

[1] Exclude accidents involving bicycles only.
[2] Prior to 2002, a fatal accident was defined as an accident where deaths occurred within 7 days. As from 2002, a fatal accident is defined as an accident where deaths occurred within 30 days.
[3] Revised

Table 13.7 - Sea Transport, 2013 - 2016

Period	Vessels[1] entering (Number)	Goods (000 tonnes)	
		Unloaded	Loaded
2013	3,652	5,656	1,080
2014	3,329	5,746	1,150
2015	2,947	5,712	1,129
2016	2,934	6,007	1,266
1st Qr	*776*	*1,442*	*291*
2nd Qr	*662*	*1,493*	*302*
3rd Qr	*764*	*1,478*	*345*
4th Qr	*732*	*1,594*	*328*

Source: Mauritius Ports Authority

[1] include fishing vessels involved in discharging and loading only

Table 13.8 - Air Transport, 2013 - 2016

Period	Number of movements [1]		Freight (tonnes)	
	Landings	Take-offs	Unloaded	Loaded
2013	9,001	8,959	17,351	19,915
2014	9,083	9,068	19,565	22,408
2015	9,404	9,479	17,830	21,228
2016	10,080	10,204	18,227	19,496
1st Qr	*2,436*	*2,453*	*4,289*	*4,804*
2nd Qr	*2,296*	*2,316*	*4,264*	*4,617*
3rd Qr	*2,518*	*2,561*	*3,991*	*4,442*
4th Qr	*2,830*	*2,874*	*5,683*	*5,710*

[1] Excludes ferry flights (empty flights)

Table 13.9 - Telephone service (end of period), 2013 - 2016

	Unit	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total line capacity of local exchanges	Number	398,702	424,822	416,730	543,500
Main telephone lines in operation	"	363,041	372,169	380,000	389,500
Cellular mobile telephone subscribers	"	1,533,572	1,652,000	1,762,300	1,814,000
National telephone traffic (calls)[1]	000	397,844	382,212	379,727	365,122
International outgoing telephone traffic:					
(a) minutes	000	97,712	103,919	91,833	76,168

Source: Information & Communication Technologies Authority (ICTA)

[1] Calls irrespective of duration from fixed telephone

Table 13.10 - Broadcasting services (end of period), 2013 - 2016

	Unit	2013	2014	2015	2016
A. Sound					
Public: Operator	Number	1	1	1	1
Channel	"	11	11	11	11
Private: Operator	"	3	3	3	3
Channel	"	3	3	3	3
Transmitters	"	67	67	67	67
Weekly transmission time	Hour	2,352	2,352	2,352	2,352
Aerial output:					
Medium wave (ERP)	kW	10 / 2	10 / 2	10 / 2	10 / 2
F.M (ERP)	kW	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2
B. Television					
Public: Operator	Number	1	1	1	1
Channel (including digital)	"	26	26	23	23
Private: Operator, (terrestrial)	"	-	-	-	-
Operators, (Sattellite)	"	3	3	3	3
Transmitters	"	215	218	175	175
Aerial output (ERP)	kW	0.1-30	0.1-30	0.1-2	0.1-2
Aerial output (ERP)	Hour	4,368	4,368	3,864	3,864
Television sets licensed:					
Island Mauritius	Number	310,134	311,454	312,941	326,998
Island Rodrigues	"	11,087	11,431	10,356	10,906

Source: Mauritius Broadcasting Corporation, and Multicarrier (Mauritius) Ltd.

SECTION 14 - LAND UTILIZATION

Table 14.1 - Total area [1] classified by utilization

	2005	
	Hectares	Percentage
Agriculture	80,674	43.3
Sugar cane	*72,000*	*38.6*
Other agricultural activities	*8,674*	*4.7*
Forest, scrubs and grazing lands	47,200	25.3
Reservoirs, ponds, swamps & rocks	2,900	1.6
Roads and footpaths	4,500	2.4
Built-up areas	46,500	24.9
Abandoned cane fields	4,726	2.5
Whole Island	**186,500**	**100.0**

Table 14.2 - Effective area under cultivation (hectares), 2011 - 2016

Crops	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016 [2]
Sugar cane	59,724	57,160	56,391	57,081	56,872	55,560
Tea	651	669	672	672	574	622
Tobacco[3]	222	173	2	-	-	-

[1] Source: Stocktaking and Stakeholders Consultation Exercise on Climate Change Activities Report, May 2006.

[2] Provisional

[3] Area Harvested

- No production

SECTION 15 - LOCAL PRODUCTION

Table 15.1 - Agriculture : production of main crops, 2011 - 2016

Commodity	Unit	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015 [2]	2016 [1]
Industrial crops							
Sugar cane	000' tonnes	4,230	3,947	3,816	4,044	4,009	3,798
Tea (green leaf)	tonnes	8,975	7,947	7,981	7,607	6,732	7,301
Tobacco leaf	tonnes	345	245	1	-	-	-
Vegetables, pulses and fruits *	tonnes	**115,934**	**121,106**	**118,121**	**113,957**	**102,663**	**107,457**
Beans and peas	tonnes	1,696	1,614	1,513	1,436	1,247	1,437
Creepers [3]	tonnes	28,798	28,453	28,290	29,376	26,812	25,623
Eddoes	tonnes	320	430	517	730	903	1,151
Brinjal	tonnes	3,202	3,227	3,548	3,548	2,504	2,738
Ginger	tonnes	748	1,156	991	534	553	726
Greens [4]	tonnes	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	2,706
Groundnut	tonnes	499	723	431	618	189	149
Maize	tonnes	320	413	632	625	451	415
Manioc	tonnes	300	500	507	465	894	574
Potato	tonnes	21,561	20,442	16,451	19,404	16,427	16,854
Rice (paddy)	tonnes	316	831	646	1,186	657	352
Sweet potato	tonnes	1,136	1,220	1,091	780	724	471
Tomato	tonnes	11,354	13,150	11,201	10,997	8,525	10,136
Mixed vegetables [5]	tonnes	24,218	24,631	26,335	24,637	23,119	26,246
Banana	tonnes	10,544	10,196	10,181	8,833	7,965	8,172
Pineapple	tonnes	10,922	14,120	15,957	10,788	11,693	9,707

Table 15.2 - Fisheries statistics, 2011 -2016

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016 [1]
Coastal fishing	2,100	1,888	1,749	1,409	1,559	1,810
High seas [6]	2,663	2,383	3,625	10,189	10,338	12,368
Barachois and ponds	520	509	421	753	753	1,017
Total	**5,283**	**4,780**	**5,795**	**12,351**	**12,650**	**15,195**

[1] Provisional

N.A. Not Available

[2] Revised

[3] Include calabash, chouchou, courgette, cucumber, margoze, patole, pipengaille, pumpkin, squash, voehm.

[4] includes "Brede Baton blanc/vert/ de chine/ Chouchou/ Giraumon/ Malabar/ Tom pouce"

[5] Include beet, broccoli, cabbage, carrot, cauliflower, chillies(long, curry and small), echalotte, garlic, leek, lady's finger(lalo), lettuce, onion, petsai, sweet pepper.

[6] Excluding fish caught by foreign vessel

* Source : Food and Agricultural Research and Extension Institute (FAREI)

Table15.3 - Livestock slaughtered [1], 2012 - 2016

Type of Livestock	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016	
	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)
Cattle	**8,425**	**1,986.1**	**8,884**	**1,946.2**	**7,634**	**1,955.7**	**8,055**	**2,012.6**	**7,125**	**1,955.9**
Local	**1156**	**171.6**	**507**	**85.4**	**246**	**44.3**	**175**	**63.7**	**194**	**36.3**
Cows [2]	246	44.9	278	46.3	67	10.5	168	31.6	176	31.7
Other breed	910	126.7	229	39.1	179	33.8	7	32.1	18	4.6
Rodrigues	**61**	**8.5**	**36**	**4.5**	**122**	**15.9**	**184**	**24.8**	**130**	**17.8**
Imported	**7,208**	**1,806.0**	**8,341**	**1,856.3**	**7,266**	**1,895.5**	**7,528**	**1,924.1**	**6,801**	**1,901.8**
Goats	**4,753**	**41.7**	**4,679**	**41.2**	**4,033**	**37.1**	**3,855**	**35.6**	**3,289**	**31.8**
Local and Rodrigues	4,358	35.8	3,756	30.5	3,372	28.1	3,752	33.7	3,164	29.5
Imported	395	5.9	923	10.7	661	9.0	103	1.9	125	2.3
Sheep	**577**	**9.5**	**318**	**5.2**	**473**	**7.5**	**443**	**6.0**	**648**	**9.8**
Pigs	**9,990**	**652.9**	**9,656**	**615.4**	**8,516**	**556.5**	**8,564**	**560**	**9,632**	**631.6**

[1] Abattoir slaughters only

[2] Including Heifers

Source: Mauritius Meat Authority

Table 15.4 - Sugar industry - cane cultivation, 2010 - 2016

Crop year	Area under cultivation (Thousand hectares)			Area harvested (Thousand hectares)			Cane harvested (Thousand tonnes)			Average yield (Tonnes per hectare)		
	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total
2010	32.1	30.0	62.1	28.8	29.9	58.7	2,365	2,001	4,366	82.0	66.9	74.4
2011	33.2	26.5	59.7	30.2	26.5	56.7	2,479	1,751	4,230	82.1	66.1	74.6
2012	31.0	26.1	57.2	28.0	26.1	54.1	2,244	1,703	3,947	80.2	65.2	72.9
2013	29.6	26.8	56.4	28.0	25.5	53.5	2,237	1,579	3,816	79.9	62.0	71.4
2014	32.8	24.3	57.1	26.4	24.3	50.7	2,309	1,735	4,044	87.4	71.5	79.8
2015	32.6	24.3	56.9	28.3	24.1	52.4	2,399	1,610	4,009	84.7	66.9	76.5
2016 [1]	32.4	23.3	55.7	28.2	23.3	51.5	2,254	1,544	3,798	84.7	66.3	73.8

Table 15.5 - Sugar manufacture, 2011 - 2016

Crop year	Number of factories operating	Commercial sugar recovered (% cane)	Products of manufacture (Thousand tonnes)			Residues of manufacture (Thousand tonnes)		Average sugar price[2] ex-syndicate (Rs per tonne)
			Special	Raw sugar	Total sugar	Molasses	Scums	
2011	6	10.30	113	322	435	139	145	16,020
2012	5	10.38	NA	409	409	125	150	17,573
2013	5	10.62	NA	405	405	127	148	15,830
2014	4	9.91	NA	400	400	138	146	12,694
2015 [3]	4	9.14	NA	366	366	132	132	13,166
2016 [1]	4	10.18	NA	386	386	118	124	15,500

[1] Provisional [2] before charging the sugar insurance premium.

[3] Revised

NA : Not available

Table 15.6 - Industry: Production of selected commodities, 2010 - 2016

	Unit	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014[1]	2015[1]	2016[2]
Sugar	t	452,473	435,309	409,200	404,713	400,173	366,070	386,277
Molasses	"	143,515	138,579	125,131	126,601	138,441	132,244	118,144
Tea, manufactured	"	1,467	1,787	1,577	1,563	1,504	1,295	1,353
Fertilizers	"	24,326	27,000	27,000	28,000	28,000	21,200	15,500
Fish[3]	"	62,822	61,039	57,517	61,232	53,453	63,499	64,189
of which: Frozen	"	(2,120)	(1,630)	(1,718)	(2,551)	(11,783)	(10,836)	(11,752)
Salted, dried or smoked	"	(907)	(726)	(560)	(551)	(699)	(841)	(789)
Canned	"	(59,795)	(58,683)	(55,239)	(58,130)	(40,971)	(51,822)	(51,648)
Animal feeds	"	175,250	187,995	195,000	191,100	177,000	185,000	190,100
Salt	"	3,000	7,300	3,800	3,800	3,800	18,000	500
Iron bars & steel bars	"	35,000	35,000	32,200	26,700	27,000	27,000	20,200
Denatured spirits[4]	hL	3,496	6,397	8,989	10,269	3,577	4,225	3,524
of which: Power alcohol (power white)	"	(1,321)	(1,672)	(1,496)	(1,792)	(709)	(479)	(627)
Alcohol for heating and lighting	"	(2,175)	(4,725)	(7,493)	(8,477)	(2,868)	(3,746)	(2,897)
Perfumed spirits[4]	"	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Vinegar[4]	"	1,772	1,790	1,541	1,654	1,007	1,088	1,166
Beer and stout[4]	"	367,629	373,695	345,881	336,242	339,176	353,141	360,746
Country liquor[4]	"	48,924	51,845	43,561	46,437	46,678	45,087	43,862
Cigarettes	Million	…	…	…	…	…	…	…

[1] Revised [2] Provisional [3] Product weight [4] Source: Customs & Excise Department

Table 15.7 - Industrial Production[1]: Number of establishments and value added at basic prices, 2015 - 2016

Industry group	No. of Establishments [2]		Value added (Million Rupees)	
	2015	2016	2015 [3]	2016 [4]
Mining and quarrying	**23**	**23**	**1,000.0**	**892.7**
Manufacturing	**607**	**590**	**53,274.1**	**53,435.7**
Food products	107	106	9,430.4	9,443.8
Beverages	14	13	7,478.4	7,219.1
Textiles	31	32	2,590.0	2,639.6
Wearing apparel	139	134	11,590.7	12,848.5
Leather and related products	12	12	1,237.8	252.9
Of which: Footwear	*6*	*6*	*37.9*	*36.5*
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; Articles of straw and plaiting materials	9	9	90.3	96.9
Paper and paper products	13	13	532.8	513.6
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	39	36	791.5	788.9
Coke and refined peroleum products / Chemicals and chemical products / P	35	34	2,061.4	2,085.8
Rubber and plastic products	32	32	1,013.7	953.6
Other non-metallic mineral products	15	14	1,279.0	1,175.6
Basic metals	5	5	347.6	320.7
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	50	46	1,206.9	1,103.3
Computer, electronic and optical products	14	14	401.9	369.8
Electrical equipment	9	8	187.8	197.0
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	3	3	490.1	615.2
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers / Other transport equipment	6	6	958.2	870.9
Furniture	29	29	398.7	357.3
Other	38	37	1,139.2	1,087.4
Of which: Jewellery, bijouterie and related articles	*20*	*19*	*514.5*	*485.2*
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	7	7	67.5	65.8
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	**7**	**7**	**5,511.1**	**7,083.0**
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and	**10**	**10**	**1,340.4**	**1,442.0**
The Industrial Sector	**647**	**630**	**61,125.6**	**62,853.4**

[1] Data relate to the production of establishments employing 10 or more persons in industries that are classified under Major Division 3 of the International Industrial Clasification of all Economic activities

[2] Source: Digest of Labour Statistics (adjusted to include sugar and tea factories)

[3] Revised

[4] Provisional

Table 15.8(a) - Quarterly & yearly indices (PPIM) by industry group[1], 2015 - 2016 - Manufacturing Sector

Base period: Year 2013=100

NSIC	Industry group	Weight	2015					2016				
			1st Qr.	2nd Qr.	3rd Qr.	4th Qr.	Year Average	1st Qr.	2nd Qr.	3rd Qr.	4th Qr.	Year Average
10-33	**Total manufacturing**	**1000**	**101.7**	**102.0**	**102.9**	**103.5**	**102.5**	**101.7**	**102.0**	**102.9**	**104.1**	**102.7**
10/11	Food products and beverages	552	100.6	101.1	102.0	102.8	**101.6**	100.7	100.3	101.3	103.6	**101.5**
13	Textiles	6	102.6	103.0	103.2	103.2	**103.0**	102.6	103.2	103.2	103.2	**103.0**
14	Wearing apparel	34	118.1	118.2	118.6	118.8	**118.4**	118.1	118.8	118.8	118.9	**118.7**
15	Leather and related products	3	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.6	**100.6**	100.6	103.1	108.1	108.1	**105.0**
16/17	Wood and products of wood & cork; articles of straw and plaiting materials/ Paper and paper products	16	97.3	97.3	97.3	97.3	**97.3**	97.3	97.3	97.8	101.5	**98.5**
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	28	98.3	96.0	99.1	105.2	**99.7**	98.3	100.5	94.4	92.0	**96.3**
20	Chemicals and chemical products	69	100.8	101.4	103.7	104.5	**102.6**	100.8	105.2	105.7	106.3	**104.5**
22	Rubber and plastic products	31	102.6	104.3	105.8	105.8	**104.6**	102.6	105.6	109.2	109.2	**106.7**
23	Other non-metallic mineral products	52	102.8	102.8	102.8	102.8	**102.8**	102.8	102.8	102.8	102.8	**102.8**
24	Basic metals	11	93.9	94.1	93.8	93.1	**93.7**	93.9	88.6	86.4	86.1	**88.8**
25	Fabricated metal products	76	106.0	105.9	105.8	106.0	**105.9**	106.0	106.0	105.9	105.8	**105.9**
27	Electrical equipment	2	96.0	98.2	98.2	98.2	**97.7**	96.0	98.2	98.2	98.2	**97.6**
28	Machinery and equipment, n.e.c	9	88.4	88.4	88.4	88.4	**88.4**	88.4	88.4	88.4	88.4	**88.4**
29	Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	5	102.6	102.6	102.6	102.6	**102.6**	102.6	102.6	102.6	102.6	**102.6**
30	Other transport equipment	16	93.2	95.7	103.6	98.1	**97.7**	93.2	101.4	117.2	109.1	**105.2**
31	Furniture	65	107.2	107.2	107.2	107.2	**107.2**	107.2	107.2	107.7	108.7	**107.7**
32	Other products	25	95.5	93.7	93.7	93.7	**94.2**	93.7	94.6	94.9	95.5	**94.7**

[1] Industrial classifications used are according to the National Standard Industrial Classification (NSIC) Revision 2 based on the UN International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) of all economic activities, Rev. 4 of 2008

Table 15.8(b) - Quarterly & yearly indices (PPIM) by industry group[1], 2015 -2016 - Manufacture of Food Products & Beverages

Base period: Year 2013=100

NSIC	Industry group	Weight	2015					2016				
			1st Qr.	2nd Qr.	3rd Qr.	4th Qr.	Year Average	1st Qr.	2nd Qr.	3rd Qr.	4th Qr.	Year Average
10-11	**Total food products & beverages**	**552**	**100.6**	**101.1**	**102.0**	**102.8**	**101.6**	**100.7**	**100.3**	**101.3**	**103.6**	**101.5**
101-108	**Food products**	**375**	**98.4**	**99.0**	**99.9**	**101.1**	**99.6**	**98.5**	**97.4**	**98.6**	**99.6**	**98.5**
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	97	99.1	99.6	99.7	101.7	100.0	99.6	99.8	102.2	104.2	101.4
1020	Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans & molluscs	3	102.6	105.0	110.0	110.0	106.9	102.6	110.0	110.0	110.0	108.1
1030	Processing and preserving of fruits and vegetables	10	103.1	105.6	107.7	107.8	106.1	103.1	107.8	108.9	109.5	107.3
1040	Vegetable and animal oils and fats	30	87.8	87.8	87.8	87.8	87.8	87.8	85.4	86.6	86.6	86.6
1050	Dairy products	16	107.6	106.9	106.9	106.9	107.1	106.9	106.9	105.3	106.4	106.4
1061	Grain mill products	54	94.7	97.6	97.8	99.5	97.4	94.7	78.3	78.8	79.5	82.8
1071	Bakery products	73	104.9	105.1	108.1	109.5	106.9	104.9	109.8	111.7	111.9	109.6
10711/ 10712	*Bread/Pastries and cakes*	*69*	*105.0*	*105.2*	*108.1*	*109.5*	*107.0*	*105.0*	*109.8*	*111.5*	*111.7*	*109.5*
10713/ 10730	*Biscuits and other dry bakery products*	*4*	*104.7*	*105.6*	*105.6*	*105.6*	*105.4*	*104.7*	*106.5*	*112.8*	*116.1*	*110.0*
1074	Macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	11	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.5	100.5	100.4
1075	Prepared meals and dishes	2	106.8	106.8	106.8	106.8	106.8	106.8	114.9	114.9	114.9	112.8
1079	Other food products n.e.c	34	103.3	103.7	106.0	107.2	105.1	100.5	105.4	106.6	109.6	105.5
10791	*Tea*	5	71.4	71.4	71.4	73.7	72.0	*71.4*	*76.1*	*76.1*	*80.8*	*76.1*
10793/ 10799	*Spices, sauces, condiments and other food products n.e.c*	*29*	*105.8*	*107.0*	*109.2*	*110.0*	*108.0*	*105.8*	*110.8*	*112.2*	*114.9*	*110.9*
1080	Animal feed	45	91.0	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.5	91.0	89.3	89.3	89.3	89.7
110	**Beverages**	**179**	**105.3**	**105.3**	**106.2**	**106.3**	**105.8**	**105.3**	**106.3**	**106.9**	**111.9**	**107.6**
1101	Distilled potable alcoholic beverages	65	107.1	107.1	107.1	107.1	107.1	107.1	107.1	107.1	115.4	109.2
1102	Wines	13	111.9	111.9	120.3	120.3	116.1	111.9	120.3	120.4	125.3	119.5
1103	Malt liquors and malt including non alcoholic beer	74	103.5	103.5	104.2	104.5	103.9	103.5	104.5	105.9	107.8	105.4
1104	Soft drinks, mineral waters and other bottled waters	27	102.7	102.7	102.7	102.7	102.7	102.7	102.7	102.7	108.1	104.1

[1] Industrial classifications used are according to the National Standard Industrial Classification (NSIC) Revision 2 based on the UN International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) of all economic activities, Rev. 4 of 2008

Table 15.9 - Productivity and unit labour cost indices (Manufacturing Sector), 2000-2016

Year	Index 2000 = 100 - (Based on NSIC Rev 1)											Index 2007 = 100 - (Based on NSIC Rev 2)									
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Production index (A)	100.0	105.0	102.2	103.2	104.0	100.4	105.2	107.6	111.1	113.4	115.8	100.0	102.9	105.4	107.4	108.1	110.4	115.6	117.7	117.7	117.5
Employment index (B)	100.0	100.7	98.0	94.1	89.0	85.3	85.7	86.7	86.4	81.1	79.9	100.0	100.4	92.6	91.3	88.1	87.5	90.0	90.0	89.5	87.4
Capital index (C)	100.0	103.6	108.0	110.2	115.3	119.4	118.4	125.0	124.3	124.4	119.6	100.0	100.3	100.4	96.5	95.3	92.8	90.3	90.2	86.2	83.1
Labour cost index (D)	100.0	107.9	112.8	117.6	125.3	125.4	135.5	146.7	160.3	163.1	177.6	100.0	110.1	112.5	115.8	122.4	128.0	133.3	139.0	140.6	144.2
Labour productivity index (A/B)	100.0	104.3	104.3	109.7	116.9	117.7	122.8	124.1	128.6	139.8	144.9	100.0	102.4	113.8	117.6	122.7	126.1	128.4	130.7	131.5	134.5
Capital productivity index (A/C)	100.0	101.4	94.6	93.7	90.2	84.0	88.8	86.1	89.3	91.2	96.8	100.0	102.5	105.0	111.2	113.4	119.0	128.0	130.4	136.5	141.5
Unit labour cost index (D/A)	100.0	102.7	110.4	114.0	120.4	125.0	128.8	136.4	144.3	143.9	153.4	100.0	107.0	106.7	107.8	113.2	115.9	115.3	118.1	119.5	122.7

Note: The indices have been computed using GDP and Vadded based on the results of the 2013 CEA

Table 15.10 - Energy & Water Indicators, 2012 - 2016

Indicators	Unit	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
ENERGY						
Total primary energy requirement	ktoe	1,427.6	1,454.8	1,491.7	1,534.4	1,550.4
of which: from Renewable sources	%	*15.6*	*15.1*	*14.2*	*16.4*	*14.6*
Annual increase	%	0.1	1.9	+2.5	+2.9	+1.0
Total primary energy requirement index (2000 = 100)		103.7	105.7	108.4	111.5	112.6
Import dependency	%	84.8	84.9	85.8	83.6	85.4
Energy intensity[1/]	toe per Rs.100,000 GDP at 2006 prices	0.49	0.49	0.48	0.48	0.47
Per capita primary energy requirement	toe	1.14	1.16	1.18	1.22	1.23
Total final energy consumption	ktoe	854.4	870.6	891.9	912.9	951.1
of which: from Renewable sources	%	4.8	4.5	3.9	4.1	3.3
Per capita final energy consumption	toe	0.68	0.69	0.71	0.72	0.75
Total electricity generated	GWh	2,797	2,885	2,937	2,996	3,042
of which: from Renewable sources	%	*20.3*	*20.6*	*20.3*	*22.7*	*21.8*
Total electricity sold	GWh	2,294	2,384	2,452	2,505	2,559
Per capita consumption of electricity sold	kWh	1,827	1,894	1,945	1,984	2,025
WATER						
Mean annual rainfall, Island of Mauritius	Millimetres	1,621	2,126	2,094	2,377	1,896
Mean annual rainfall, Island of Rodrigues (Pte Canon)	Millimetres	1,041	978	1,145	1,272	822
Potable water produced[2/]	Mm^3	215	217	229	245	247
Potable water consumed[2/]	Mm^3	95	96	97	98	100
Potable water produced[2/] per capita per day	litres	484	487	514	549	555
Potable water consumed[2/] per capita per day	litres	214	216	218	220	225

[1/] Revised

[2/] Refer to Island of Mauritius only

Table 15.11 - Energy balance, 2016

Tonne of oil equivalent (toe)

Source / Flow	Fossil fuels								Renewables								Electricity	Total
	Coal	Petroleum products																
		Gasolene	Diesel	Aviation Fuel	Kerosene	Fuel Oil	LPG	Total Petroleum products	Fuelwood	Charcoal	Hydro	Wind	Landfill Gas	Photo-voltaic	Bagasse	Total Renewables		
Local production	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*6,416*	-	*8,557*	*1,544*	*1,608*	*2,606*	*206,076*	226,807	-	**226,807**
Imports	573,826	*181,217*	*342,357*	*295,451*	*2,204*	*469,530*	*127,584*	1,418,343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**1,992,169**
Re-exports and bunkering	-	-	*(121,145)*	*(147,274)*	-	*(208,288)*	*(87,739)*	(564,447)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		**(564,447)**
Stock change / Statistical error	(118,487)	*(2,286)*	*(10,752)*	*(585)*	*(1,372)*	*(11,687)*	*41,058*	14,377	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		**(104,110)**
Total Primary Energy Requirement	**455,339**	**178,931**	**210,460**	**147,592**	**832**	**249,555**	**80,903**	**868,272**	**6,416**	**-**	**8,557**	**1,544**	**1,608**	**2,606**	**206,076**	**226,807**	**-**	**1,550,419**
Public electricity generation plant	-	-	*(1,035)*	-	*(758)*	*(210,352)*	-	(212,145)	-	-	*(8,557)*	*(300)*	-	*(1)*	-	(8,859)	104,485	**(116,518)**
Autoproducer plants	(434,760)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*(1,243)*	*(1,608)*	*(2,605)*	*(180,727)*	(186,183)	157,144	**(463,799)**
Other transformation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*(783)*	*381*	-	-	-	-	-	(402)	-	**(402)**
Own use	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,827)	**(3,827)**
Losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(14,801)	**(14,801)**
Total Final Consumption	**20,580**	**178,931**	**209,425**	**147,592**	**74**	**39,204**	**80,903**	**656,127**	**5,634**	**381**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**25,349**	**31,364**	**243,002**	**951,072**
Manufacturing sector	20,580	-	*35,658*	-	-	*35,317*	*6,049*	77,025	*479*	-	-	-	-	-	*25,349*	25,828	83,444	**206,876**
Transport sector [1]	-	*178,931*	*171,477*	*147,592*	-	*3,886*	*3,757*	505,643	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**505,643**
Commercial and distributive trade sector	-	-	-	-	-	-	*17,370*	17,370	-	*311*	-	-	-	-	-	311	79,884	**97,564**
Household	-	-	-	-	*74*	-	*53,411*	53,485	*5,154*	*70*	-	-	-	-	-	5,225	73,496	**132,206**
Agriculture	-	-	*2,290*	-	-	-	-	2,290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,196	**4,486**
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	*315*	315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,982	**4,297**

[1] includes fuel used for transport by all sectors

Note: figures in brackets represent negative quantities

Table 15.12 - Electricity Production, 2012 - 2016

		Unit	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Plant effective capacity		MW	**695.56**	**700.04**	**709.79**	**714.36**	**732.01**
Hydro		"	53.80	56.30	56.30	56.30	56.30
Wind		"	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28	10.63
Photovoltaic		"	1.43	2.46	18.21	18.68	23.68
Landfill gas		"	2.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Thermal (CEB)		"	399.55	400.00	394.00	394.20	394.20
Thermal (IPP)		"	239.50	240.00	240.00	243.90	244.2
Electricity generated		GWh	**2,797.1**	**2,885.3**	**2,936.9**	**2,995.6**	**3,042.2**
Renewable source:	Hydro	"	74.1	94.8	90.8	121.9	99.5
	Wind	"	3.6	3.6	3.2	2.7	18.0
	Landfill Gas	"	17.8	20.0	21.3	20.4	18.7
	Photovoltaic	"	0.9	2.7	24.6	25.9	30.3
	Bagasse	"	470.5	472.8	456.2	509.8	497.0
Fossil fuels:	Fuel/Diesel oil & Kerosene	"	1,068.0	1,077.8	1,081.3	1,133.2	1,111.9
	Coal	"	1,162.3	1,213.6	1,259.5	1,181.7	1,266.8
% export to CEB		*%*	*49.5*	*49.7*	*51.2*	*49.1*	*51.4*

Source: Central Electricity Board (CEB) and Annual Sugar Industry Energy Survey

Table 15.13 - Electricity sold by type of tariff, 2015 - 2016

Class of consumer	No. of consumers		Sales (GWh)		Value sold[1/] (million Rupees)		Average sales price[1/] per kWh (Rupees)	
	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016
Domestic	404,463	413,068	831.0	854.5	4,797.8	4,924.0	5.77	5.76
Commercial	41,124	41,879	915.8	927.8	6,723.3	6,812.0	7.34	7.34
Industrial	6,381	6,352	720.1	735.8	2,555.2	2,606.0	3.55	3.54
of which: irrigation	*634*	*662*	*21.8*	*25.5*	*60.98*	*71.00*	2.79	2.78
Other	637	654	38.5	40.5	297.5	308.0	7.74	7.60
All consumers	**452,605**	**461,953**	**2,505.4**	**2,558.6**	**14,373.9**	**14,650.0**	**5.74**	**5.73**

1/ Excluding VAT & meter rent.

Source: Central Electricity Board (CEB)

Table 15.14 - Average monthly potable water production (Mm^3), 2012 - 2016 (*Island of Mauritius*)

Period	Mare Aux Vacoas (Upper)			Mare Aux Vacoas (Lower)			Port -Louis			District water supply - North			District water supply - South			District water supply - East			Total production				
	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole
	Million metre cube (Mm^3)																						
2012	36.0	6.2	42.2	-	29.7	29.7	21.6	13.7	35.3	25.6	22.0	47.7	10.7	18.2	28.9	11.7	19.6	31.3	105.7	109.4	215.1	49.1%	50.9%
2013	43.2	6.6	49.8	-	30.0	30.0	20.5	13.2	33.7	26.3	21.3	47.6	9.7	16.7	26.4	9.4	19.7	29.1	109.1	107.5	216.6	50.4%	49.6%
2014	41.8	7.0	48.8	-	32.0	32.0	19.2	15.6	34.8	26.7	22.0	48.7	10.4	21.7	32.1	12.1	20.1	32.3	110.2	118.5	228.7	48.2%	51.8%
2015	43.9	7.7	51.6	-	33.5	30.4	17.4	17.7	35.1	26.0	24.5	50.5	10.8	25.4	36.2	14.3	23.4	37.7	112.4	132.2	244.6	45.9%	54.1%
2016	44.6	7.7	52.3	-	33.8	33.8	21.3	14.3	35.6	26.0	24.8	50.8	10.7	24.7	35.4	13.3	26.1	39.4	115.9	131.4	247.3	46.9%	53.1%

Source: Central Water Authority

Table 15.15 - Water sales by tariff of subscriber, 2015 - 2016 (*Island of Mauritius*)

Type of Tariff	No. of consumers		Volume Sold (Mm^3)		Amount Collectible (Rupees million)		Average sales price per m^3 (Rupees)	
	2015	2016	2015 [1]	2016	2015 [1]	2016	2015	2016
Domestic	328,720	335,058	75.1	76.4	707.1	722.6	9.4	9.5
Public Sector Agency	2,533	2,548	4.0	4.0	94.8	97.3	24.0	24.0
Acquired / concessionary prises	31	30	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	12.2	14.6
Business	1,147	1,177	7.3	7.6	252.6	261.1	34.5	34.5
Commercial	13,873	14,382	6.1	6.5	163.0	173.6	26.5	26.7
Religious	2,080	2,125	0.6	0.7	12.3	13.1	19.6	20.1
Industrial	573	554	3.7	3.8	67.7	69.5	18.2	18.2
Agriculture	3,977	4,077	1.3	1.4	19.2	20.4	14.7	15.0
Total potable water	352,934	359,951	98.1	100.4	1317.0	1357.8	13.4	13.5
Total non-treated water *(Mainly for Agriculture and Industry)*	369	377	14.9	18.5	66.2	97.0	4.5	5.2
Grand Total	**353,303**	**360,328**	**113.0**	**118.9**	**1383.2**	**1454.8**	**12.2**	**12.2**

Source: Central Water Authority

[1] Revised

SECTION 16 - CONSTRUCTION

Table 16.1 - Total [1] number of permits and floor area by type of building, 2012 - 2016

Type of building	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016	
	No.of pemits issued	Floor area (m^2)	No.of pemits issued	Floor area (m^2)	No.of pemits issued	Floor area (m^2)	No.of pemits issued	Floor area (m^2)	No.of pemits issued	Floor area (m^2)
Residential building	**6,081**	**1,037,866**	**6,986**	**1,134,494**	**6,125**	**1,381,058**	**6,538**	**1,110,954**	**6,443**	**1,171,332**
New buildings	3,929	791,689	4,535	865,762	4,348	1,186,155	4,666	904,397	4,565	969,282
Additions	2,152	246,177	2,451	268,732	1,777	194,903	1,872	206,557	1,878	202,050
Non-residential building	**475**	**150,253**	**652**	**188,855**	**465**	**158,858**	**375**	**207,846**	**427**	**271,230**
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	*3*	1,771	*25*	8,514	*17*	9,263	*23*	13,674	*29*	9,956
of which sea food hub (Acquaculture)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	*7*	2,899	*61*	21,374	*36*	14,335	*24*	23,234	*31*	7,352
NEOE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EOE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
of which sea food hub (Manufacturing)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sugar milling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity,gas, Water	-	-	-	-	1	801	2	381	-	-
Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management & Remediation	-	-	1	2,714	1	129	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale & Retail, Maintenance & Repairs	*297*	75,095	*244*	63,168	*204*	43,187	*178*	82,842	*180*	48,287
Transportation and Storage	*6*	6,736	*26*	11,270	*13*	6,488	*11*	5,300	*30*	33,845
Accomodation& Food services Activities	42	17,936	74	18,911	67	21,852	37	15,879	38	19,564
Information and Communication	10	5,257	1	620	1	310	-	-	-	-
Financial and Insurance Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate	*25*	5,692	*1*	252	*3*	1,503	*5*	2,933	*32*	97,792
Professional, Scientific and Technical Act	10	4,284	7	2,126	12	11,316	16	21,419	13	9,955
Administrative and Support Service Act	11	11,117	46	14,435	23	24,483	10	4,040	14	5,651
Public Admistration	-	-	1	436	1	65	-	-	-	-
Education	*9*	5,884	*51*	14,683	*27*	8,554	*16*	23,977	*18*	26,631
Health & Social work	*6*	1,854	*23*	2,703	*14*	2,892	*9*	6,477	*6*	3,751
Arts, Entertainment and Recreational Act.	-	-	18	14,605	7	10,837	10	3,212	5	1,351
Other services	49	11,728	73	13,044	38	2,843	34	4,478	31	7,095
TOTAL	**6,556**	**1,188,119**	**7,638**	**1,323,349**	**6,590**	**1,539,916**	**6,913**	**1,318,800**	**6,870**	**1,442,563**

[1] Includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and District Councils

Table 16.2 - Total [1] number of permits and floor area by region, 2012 - 2016

Region	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016	
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m^2)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)
Urban areas	**2,646**	**470,518**	**2,883**	**543,702**	**2,528**	**447,665**	**2,691**	**491,976**	**2,673**	**578,072**
Port Louis	601	92,617	634	108,020	446	66,586	486	83,353	668	112,958
Beau Bassin - Rose Hill	557	117,184	610	109,183	541	85,630	423	52,954	441	69,814
Curepipe	468	81,428	493	112,961	432	91,766	481	100,485	426	76,536
Quatre Bornes	474	100,753	515	115,637	423	86,942	498	124,471	450	175,873
Vacoas - Phoenix	546	78,536	631	97,901	686	116,741	803	130,713	688	142,891
Rural areas	**3,910**	**717,601**	**4,755**	**779,647**	**4,062**	**1,092,251**	**4,222**	**826,823**	**4,197**	**864,491**
Pamplemousses	495	114,443	734	115,166	690	127,874	558	98,144	788	152,098
Riviere du Rempart	465	80,080	728	130,119	699	327,831	832	193,850	776	229,337
Flacq	782	113,266	748	112,735	669	90,801	783	147,053	761	107,456
Grand Port	601	94,198	609	88,220	442	116,346	556	75,692	403	66,152
Savanne	481	65,562	633	92,555	472	76,767	471	60,411	480	61,027
Plaines Wilhems	29	3,634	36	4,403	34	4,031	49	6,549	23	2,902
Moka	455	82,788	666	114,972	518	231,720	425	108,311	433	88,434
Black River	602	163,630	601	121,477	538	116,881	548	136,813	533	157,085
TOTAL	**6,556**	**1,188,119**	**7,638**	**1,323,349**	**6,590**	**1,539,916**	**6,913**	**1,318,800**	**6,870**	**1,442,563**

[1] Includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and District Councils

Table 16.3 - Total [1] number of permits and floor area by region for residential buildings, 2012 - 2016

Region	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016	
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m^2)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)
Urban areas	**2,475**	**427,643**	**2,619**	**457,859**	**2,341**	**388,192**	**2,539**	**385,338**	**2,505**	**427,326**
Port Louis	559	76,171	578	81,813	400	54,016	457	60,115	630	95,417
Beau Bassin - Rose Hill	513	108,754	552	86,759	510	78,816	404	47,241	408	62,367
Curepipe	442	76,422	440	103,473	403	86,252	466	78,437	406	72,067
Quatre Bornes	445	92,965	473	101,081	395	68,905	457	88,196	407	80,605
Vacoas - Phoenix	516	73,331	576	84,733	633	100,203	755	111,349	654	116,870
Rural areas	**3,606**	**610,223**	**4,367**	**676,635**	**3,784**	**992,866**	**3,999**	**725,616**	**3,938**	**744,007**
Pamplemousses	445	71,572	672	98,095	631	102,673	527	89,598	750	120,118
Riviere du Rempart	425	63,864	657	106,010	630	309,750	772	166,685	691	186,791
Flacq	710	100,004	684	99,550	635	84,016	744	131,472	725	96,249
Grand Port	573	87,770	566	75,879	412	102,245	531	71,192	374	55,490
Savanne	449	60,356	577	84,622	445	60,382	453	57,659	458	58,007
Plaines Wilhems	29	3,634	33	3,988	34	4,031	47	6,344	23	2,902
Moka	424	77,462	624	102,100	491	221,864	401	88,745	409	81,045
Black River	551	145,561	554	106,391	506	107,905	524	113,921	508	143,405
TOTAL	**6,081**	**1,037,866**	**6,986**	**1,134,494**	**6,125**	**1,381,058**	**6,538**	**1,110,954**	**6,443**	**1,171,332**

[1] Includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and District Councils

Table 16.4 - Total [1] number of permits and floor area by region for non - residential buildings, 2012 - 2016

Region	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016	
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)
Urban areas	**171**	**42,875**	**264**	**85,843**	**187**	**59,473**	**152**	**106,639**	**168**	**150,746**
Port Louis	42	16,446	56	26,207	46	12,570	29	23,239	38	17,541
Beau Bassin - Rose Hill	44	8,430	58	22,424	31	6,814	19	5,713	33	7,447
Curepipe	26	5,006	53	9,488	29	5,514	15	22,048	20	4,469
Quatre Bornes	29	7,788	42	14,556	28	18,037	41	36,275	43	95,268
Vacoas - Phoenix	30	5,205	55	13,168	53	16,538	48	19,364	34	26,021
Rural areas	**304**	**107,378**	**388**	**103,012**	**278**	**99,385**	**223**	**101,207**	**259**	**120,484**
Pamplemousses	50	42,871	62	17,071	59	25,201	31	8,546	38	31,980
Riviere du Rempart	40	16,216	71	24,109	69	18,081	60	27,165	85	42,546
Flacq	72	13,262	64	13,185	34	6,785	39	15,581	36	11,207
Grand Port	28	6,428	43	12,341	30	14,101	25	4,500	29	10,662
Savanne	32	5,206	56	7,933	27	16,385	18	2,752	22	3,020
Plaines Wilhems	0	0	3	415	0	0	2	205	0	0
Moka	31	5,326	42	12,872	27	9,856	24	19,566	24	7,389
Black River	51	18,069	47	15,086	32	8,976	24	22,892	25	13,680
TOTAL	**475**	**150,253**	**652**	**188,855**	**465**	**158,858**	**375**	**207,846**	**427**	**271,230**

[1] Includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and District Councils

Table 16.5 - Number of permits for residential buildings[1] by range of floor area, 2012 - 2016

Range of floor area (sq mts)	2012				2013				2014				2015				2016			
	Urban	Rural	Total		Urban	Rural	Total		Urban	Rural	Total		Urban	Rural	Total		Urban	Rural	Total	
	Number	Number	Number	%	Number	Number	Number	%	Number	Number	Number	%	Number	Number	Number	%	Number	Number	Number	%
Less than 65	417	487	904	15	401	522	923	13	342	386	728	12	399	300	699	11	341	242	583	9
65-139	1,161	1,647	2,808	46	1,185	2,103	3,288	47	1,112	1,874	2,986	49	1,229	2,153	3,382	52	1,139	2,113	3,252	50
140-299	772	1,209	1,981	33	815	1,428	2,243	32	690	1,215	1,905	31	751	1,223	1,974	30	837	1,229	2,066	32
300-499	89	203	292	5	168	255	423	6	154	204	358	6	136	238	374	6	160	267	427	7
500 & over	36	60	96	2	50	59	109	2	43	105	148	2	24	85	109	2	28	87	115	2
TOTAL	**2,475**	**3,606**	**6,081**	**100**	**2,619**	**4,367**	**6,986**	**100**	**2,341**	**3,784**	**6,125**	**100**	**2,539**	**3,999**	**6,538**	**100**	**2,505**	**3,938**	**6,443**	**100**

[1] Includes new buildings and additions

Table 16.6 - Monthly Construction Price Index by input categories, January - December 2016

(Base: 2nd Quarter 2009 = 100)

Input Categories	Weight	2016												Yearly Average
		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
LABOUR	**28.2**	120.8	120.8	120.8	120.8	120.8	120.8	120.8	120.8	120.8	120.8	120.8	120.8	**120.8**
HIRE OF PLANT	**3.3**	107.5	107.5	107.5	107.5	107.5	107.5	107.5	107.5	107.5	107.5	107.5	107.5	**107.5**
MATERIALS:	**64.2**	111.9	111.6	111.4	111.4	111.6	111.6	111.8	111.8	111.8	111.8	111.8	111.9	**111.7**
Hardcore (remplissage)	1.8	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	**118.7**
Cement	12.7	120.5	120.5	120.5	120.5	120.5	120.5	120.5	120.5	120.5	120.5	120.5	120.5	**120.5**
Sand	4.2	121.3	121.3	121.3	121.3	121.3	121.3	121.3	121.3	121.3	121.3	121.3	121.3	**121.3**
Aggregate	3.4	120.7	120.7	120.7	120.7	120.7	120.7	120.7	120.7	120.7	120.7	120.7	120.7	**120.7**
Block	5.2	122.6	122.6	122.6	122.6	122.6	122.6	122.6	122.6	122.6	122.6	122.6	122.6	**122.6**
Steel bars (armature)	10.6	93.2	91.1	90.1	90.1	91.1	91.1	92.2	92.1	92.1	91.7	91.7	92.0	**91.5**
Galvanised corrugated cast iron sheeting	0.6	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	**97.3**
Timber: (a) Carpentry	3.9	111.5	111.5	111.5	111.5	111.5	111.5	111.5	111.6	111.6	111.9	111.9	111.9	**111.6**
(b) Joinery	1.6	112.6	112.6	112.6	112.6	112.6	112.6	112.6	112.6	112.6	113.7	113.7	113.7	**112.9**
Aluminium openings	4.1	100.9	100.9	100.9	100.9	100.9	100.9	100.9	100.9	100.9	100.9	100.9	100.9	**100.9**
Metal openings	2.7	108.5	108.5	108.5	108.5	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	**108.6**
Ceramic tiles	0.8	120.6	120.6	120.6	120.6	120.6	120.6	120.7	120.7	120.7	120.7	121.4	121.4	**120.8**
Adhesive	1.7	104.9	104.9	104.9	104.9	104.9	104.9	104.9	104.9	104.9	106.0	106.0	106.0	**105.2**
Paint	2.5	127.6	127.6	127.7	127.7	127.7	127.7	127.7	127.7	127.7	129.4	129.9	129.9	**128.2**
Plumbing	1.5	103.6	103.9	103.7	103.7	103.7	103.7	103.7	103.7	103.7	103.7	103.6	103.6	**103.7**
Sanitary installation	2.2	109.0	109.0	109.0	109.0	109.0	109.0	109.0	109.0	109.0	109.3	109.4	109.4	**109.1**
Electrical installation	4.7	112.4	112.5	112.5	112.5	112.5	112.5	112.5	112.5	112.5	112.2	111.8	111.8	**112.4**
TRANSPORT	**4.3**	109.1	109.1	109.1	109.1	109.1	109.1	109.1	109.1	109.1	109.1	109.1	109.1	**109.1**
Total	**100.0**	114.2	113.9	113.8	113.8	113.9	113.9	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	**114.0**

Table 16.7 - Monthly Construction Price Index by work categories, January - December 2016

(Base: 2nd Quarter 2009= 100)

Work Categories	Weight	2016												Yearly Average
		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
1. Setting up	1.5	109.0	109.0	109.0	109.0	109.4	109.4	109.4	109.5	109.5	109.5	109.5	109.5	**109.3**
2. Setting out	0.5	127.6	127.6	127.6	127.6	127.6	127.6	127.6	127.6	127.6	128.0	128.0	128.0	**127.7**
3. Earthworks	3.3	114.9	114.9	114.9	114.9	114.9	114.9	114.9	114.9	114.9	114.9	114.9	114.9	**114.9**
4. Concrete	21.3	118.9	118.9	118.9	118.9	118.9	118.9	118.9	118.9	118.9	118.9	118.9	118.9	**118.9**
5. Reinforcement	14.6	100.8	99.3	98.5	98.5	99.2	99.2	100.1	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.7	99.9	**99.6**
6. Formwork (coffrage)	8.5	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.8	112.8	113.0	113.0	113.0	**112.8**
7. Blockwork	8.7	120.4	120.4	120.4	120.4	120.4	120.4	120.4	120.4	120.4	120.4	120.4	120.4	**120.4**
8. Softwood joinery	1.5	117.7	117.7	117.7	117.7	117.7	117.7	117.7	117.7	117.7	118.6	118.6	118.6	**117.9**
9. Aluminium Doors and Openings	6.0	106.6	106.6	106.6	106.6	106.6	106.6	106.6	106.6	106.6	106.6	106.6	106.6	**106.6**
10. Metal openings	4.1	112.6	112.6	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.8	112.8	112.8	**112.7**
11. Rendering to wall/ceiling (crepissage)	10.4	120.1	120.1	120.1	120.1	120.1	120.1	120.1	120.1	120.1	120.1	120.1	120.1	**120.1**
12. Bed & screed to floor/roof	3.8	118.6	118.6	118.6	118.6	118.6	118.6	118.6	118.6	118.6	119.1	119.1	119.1	**118.7**
13. Tiling	1.6	118.5	118.5	118.5	118.5	118.5	118.5	118.5	118.5	118.5	118.5	118.9	118.9	**118.6**
14. Painting	3.2	124.5	124.5	124.5	124.5	124.5	124.5	124.5	124.5	124.5	125.7	126.0	126.0	**124.9**
15. Plumbing and Drainage	5.0	109.9	110.0	109.9	109.9	109.9	109.9	109.9	109.9	109.9	110.1	110.1	110.1	**110.0**
16. Electrical installation	6.0	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	113.9	113.6	113.6	**114.0**
Total	**100.0**	**114.2**	**113.9**	**113.8**	**113.8**	**113.9**	**113.9**	**114.1**	**114.1**	**114.1**	**114.1**	**114.1**	**114.1**	**114.0**

SECTION - 17 : CLIMATE AND ENVIRONMENT

Table 17.1 - Main environment indicators, 2015 and 2016

Indicator	Units	2015	2016
Republic of Mauritius			
1. Land protected areas	ha	14,914.5	14,914.5
2. Marine and coastal protected areas	ha	13,953	13,953
3. Total Greenhouse gas (GHG) emission [1]	CO_2-eq	5,318.6	5,370.9
4. Total Carbon dioxide emission	000 tons	4,054.1	4,074.5
5. Per capita carbon dioxide emission	tons	3.2	3.2
6. Total electricity generated	GWh	2,996	3,042
7. Electricity generated from renewable sources	%	22.7	21.8
8. Total primary energy requirement	ktoe	1,534.4	1,550.4
9. Primary energy requirement from renewable sources	%	16.4	14.6
10. Per capita primary energy requirement	toe	1.22	1.23
11. Per capita final energy consumption	toe	0.72	0.75
12. Energy intensity [2]	toe per Rs.100,000 GDP at 2006 prices	0.48	0.47
Island of Mauritius			
13. Forest area	ha	47,069	47,066
14. Total forest area as a % of total land area	%	25.2	25.2
15. Total fish production (fresh-weight equivalent)	tons	14,239 [2]	15,195
16. Irrigated land	ha	16,600	16,807
17. Mean annual rainfall	millimetres	2,377	1,896
18. Mean of maximum annual temperature	degrees Celcius	27.9	27.7
19. Mean of minimum annual temperature	degrees Celcius	20.6	20.4
20. Annual fresh water abstraction	Mm^3	612	620
21. Daily per capita domestic water consumption	litres	169.0	171.0
22. Daily per capita solid waste disposed at landfill	Kg	1.01	1.00

Other Environment Statistics

24. Length of coastline	km	322
25. Length of coral reefs	km	150
26. Area of coral reefs	km^2	300
27. Lagoon areas	km^2	243
28. Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ) - Republic of Mauritius	km^2	2.3 million

[1] Provisional [2] Revised

Table 17.2 Monthly mean temperature, 2007 - 2016

Degrees celcius

Month / Year	Jan		Feb		Mar		Apr		May		Jun		Jul		Aug		Sept		Oct		Nov		Dec		Mean annual temperature	
	LTM [1] (26.1)		LTM (26.2)		LTM (25.8)		LTM (24.9)		LTM (23.2)		LTM (21.4)		LTM (20.6)		LTM (20.7)		LTM (21.3)		LTM (22.3)		LTM (23.9)		LTM (25.3)		LTM (23.5)	
	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM
2007	26.8	*0.7*	26.6	*0.4*	25.6	*-0.1*	25.2	*0.3*	23.7	*0.5*	21.3	*-0.1*	21.3	*0.7*	20.9	*0.3*	21.6	*0.3*	22.3	*0.1*	24.1	*0.3*	25.8	*0.6*	23.8	*0.3*
2008	26.1	*0.0*	26.2	*-0.1*	25.3	*-0.5*	25.0	*0.1*	23.1	*-0.1*	21.3	*-0.1*	20.4	*-0.2*	21.3	*0.6*	21.8	*0.5*	22.8	*0.5*	24.7	*0.8*	25.9	*0.7*	23.6	*0.1*
2009	26.9	*0.8*	26.8	*0.6*	26.2	*0.4*	25.8	*0.9*	23.8	*0.6*	22.4	*1.0*	21.0	*0.4*	20.9	*0.3*	21.5	*0.3*	23.0	*0.7*	24.2	*0.3*	25.8	*0.6*	24.0	*0.5*
2010	26.4	*0.4*	26.9	*0.7*	26.5	*0.7*	25.3	*0.4*	24.4	*1.2*	22.8	*1.4*	21.0	*0.4*	20.8	*0.2*	21.4	*0.1*	23.2	*1.0*	23.8	*0.0*	25.3	*0.1*	24.0	*0.5*
2011	26.2	*0.1*	26.6	*0.4*	26.1	*0.3*	25.5	*0.6*	23.7	*0.5*	22.9	*1.5*	21.4	*0.8*	21.1	*0.4*	21.8	*0.6*	22.9	*0.6*	24.8	*0.9*	25.5	*0.3*	24.0	*0.5*
2012	26.0	*0.0*	27.0	*0.8*	26.0	*0.3*	25.5	*0.6*	23.3	*0.1*	21.6	*0.2*	21.4	*0.8*	21.3	*0.7*	21.8	*0.5*	23.2	*0.9*	24.8	*0.9*	26.3	*1.0*	24.0	*0.5*
2013	26.4	*0.4*	26.7	*0.5*	26.1	*0.4*	25.0	*0.1*	23.0	*-0.2*	21.6	*0.2*	20.5	*-0.1*	21.1	*0.5*	22.2	*0.9*	23.6	*1.3*	24.6	*0.7*	25.9	*0.6*	23.9	*0.4*
2014	26.7	*0.6*	26.8	*0.6*	26.4	*0.6*	25.3	*0.4*	23.5	*0.3*	22.4	*1.0*	22.0	*1.4*	21.6	*0.9*	22.0	*0.7*	24.2	*2.0*	25.5	*1.6*	26.4	*1.1*	24.4	*0.9*
2015	26.4	*0.3*	26.2	*0.0*	26.0	*0.2*	25.3	*0.4*	24.0	*0.8*	22.7	*1.3*	21.5	*0.9*	21.6	*0.9*	22.1	*0.8*	23.7	*1.4*	24.5	*0.6*	26.7	*1.4*	24.2	*0.7*
2016	27.1	*1.0*	27.1	*0.9*	26.9	*1.1*	26.0	*1.1*	23.2	*0.0*	21.7	*0.3*	20.9	*0.3*	21.5	*0.8*	21.2	*-0.1*	23.3	*1.0*	24.5	*0.6*	25.3	*0.0*	24.1	*0.6*

Source: Mauritius Meteorological Services

[1] LTM: Long term mean, 1981-2010

Table 17.3 Monthly mean maximum temperature, 2007 - 2016

Degrees celcius

Year \ Month	Jan		Feb		Mar		Apr		May		Jun		Jul		Aug		Sept		Oct		Nov		Dec		Mean of maximum annual temperature	
	LTM [1] (29.8)		LTM (29.8)		LTM (29.4)		LTM (28.6)		LTM (27.0)		LTM (25.2)		LTM (24.3)		LTM (24.4)		LTM (25.3)		LTM (26.2)		LTM (28.1)		LTM (29.3)		LTM (27.3)	
	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM
2007	30.1	*0.3*	29.7	*0.0*	29.0	*-0.3*	28.5	*-0.1*	27.3	*0.3*	24.9	*-0.3*	24.9	*0.6*	24.7	*0.3*	25.5	*0.2*	25.9	*-0.3*	28.4	*0.3*	29.7	*0.4*	27.4	*0.1*
2008	29.5	*-0.3*	29.4	*-0.3*	28.7	*-0.7*	29.0	*0.4*	27.0	*0.1*	24.6	*-0.6*	24.0	*-0.3*	24.7	*0.3*	25.0	*-0.4*	26.1	*-0.1*	28.7	*0.6*	30.0	*0.7*	27.2	*-0.1*
2009	30.9	*1.1*	30.3	*0.6*	29.7	*0.4*	28.9	*0.4*	27.5	*0.6*	26.2	*0.9*	24.2	*-0.1*	24.3	*-0.1*	25.4	*0.1*	26.8	*0.5*	27.7	*-0.3*	29.6	*0.3*	27.6	*0.3*
2010	29.9	*0.1*	30.3	*0.6*	29.9	*0.5*	29.2	*0.6*	27.9	*1.0*	26.5	*1.2*	24.7	*0.4*	24.6	*0.2*	25.8	*0.5*	27.3	*1.1*	28.1	*0.0*	29.8	*0.5*	27.8	*0.5*
2011	30.1	*0.3*	30.0	*0.2*	29.7	*0.3*	29.2	*0.7*	28.0	*1.1*	26.6	*1.4*	25.2	*0.9*	24.7	*0.3*	26.0	*0.7*	27.1	*0.8*	29.1	*1.0*	29.1	*-0.2*	27.9	*0.6*
2012	30.1	*0.2*	30.8	*1.1*	29.5	*0.1*	28.6	*0.1*	26.6	*-0.3*	25.1	*-0.1*	24.9	*0.6*	24.8	*0.4*	25.6	*0.3*	27.2	*1.0*	28.9	*0.8*	29.8	*0.5*	27.7	*0.4*
2013	29.7	*-0.1*	30.0	*0.2*	29.5	*0.2*	28.1	*-0.4*	27.1	*0.1*	25.6	*0.4*	24.9	*0.6*	24.8	*0.4*	26.1	*0.8*	27.5	*1.3*	28.8	*0.8*	30.0	*0.7*	27.7	*0.4*
2014	30.0	*0.2*	30.4	*0.6*	30.1	*0.7*	29.0	*0.4*	27.5	*0.6*	26.1	*0.9*	25.3	*1.0*	25.4	*1.0*	26.3	*1.0*	28.3	*2.1*	29.5	*1.5*	30.1	*0.8*	28.2	*0.9*
2015	29.5	*-0.3*	29.7	*-0.1*	29.6	*0.2*	29.2	*0.6*	27.6	*0.6*	25.8	*0.6*	25.1	*0.8*	25.3	*0.9*	26.2	*0.9*	27.4	*1.2*	28.5	*0.4*	30.6	*1.3*	27.9	*0.6*
2016	30.9	*1.1*	30.3	*0.5*	30.5	*1.1*	29.5	*0.9*	26.9	*-0.1*	25.1	*-0.1*	24.1	*-0.2*	24.9	*0.5*	25.0	*-0.3*	27.4	*1.2*	28.6	*0.5*	29.3	*0.0*	27.7	*0.4*

Source: Mauritius Meteorological Services

[1] LTM: Long term mean, 1981-2010

Table 17.4 Monthly mean minimum temperature, 2007 - 2016

Degrees celcius

Month / Year	Jan		Feb		Mar		Apr		May		Jun		Jul		Aug		Sept		Oct		Nov		Dec		Mean of minimum annual temperature	
	LTM [1] (22.3)		LTM (22.6)		LTM (22.1)		LTM (21.2)		LTM (19.4)		LTM (17.6)		LTM (16.9)		LTM (16.9)		LTM (17.2)		LTM (18.3)		LTM (19.6)		LTM (21.2)		LTM (19.6)	
	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM
2007	23.5	*1.2*	23	*0.9*	22	*0.1*	22	*0.7*	20	*0.7*	18	*0.1*	17.7	*0.8*	17	*0.3*	18	*0.4*	19	*0.4*	20	*0.3*	21.9	*0.8*	20.2	*0.6*
2008	22.6	*0.3*	23	*0.3*	22	*-0.3*	21	*-0.3*	19	*-0.1*	18.0	*0.4*	16.8	*-0.1*	18	*0.9*	19	*1.4*	19	*1.1*	21	*1.1*	21.9	*0.7*	20.1	*0.5*
2009	22.8	*0.5*	23	*0.7*	23	*0.5*	23	*1.4*	20.0	*0.7*	18.6	*1.0*	17.8	*0.9*	17	*0.6*	18	*0.4*	19	*0.9*	21	*1.1*	22.0	*0.8*	20.4	*0.8*
2010	22.9	*0.6*	23	*0.8*	23	*0.9*	21	*0.3*	21	*1.5*	19.1	*1.5*	17.3	*0.4*	17.0	*0.1*	17.0	*-0.3*	19.1	*0.8*	20	*0.0*	20.9	*-0.3*	20.1	*0.5*
2011	22.2	*-0.1*	23	*0.7*	22	*0.3*	22	*0.6*	19	*0.1*	19.2	*1.6*	17.5	*0.6*	17	*0.6*	18	*0.4*	19	*0.4*	20	*0.9*	21.9	*0.7*	20.2	*0.6*
2012	22.0	*-0.3*	23	*0.5*	23	*0.4*	22	*1.1*	20	*0.7*	18.1	*0.5*	17.9	*1.0*	18	*0.9*	18	*0.7*	19	*0.8*	21	*1.1*	22.8	*1.6*	20.4	*0.8*
2013	23.1	*0.8*	23.4	*0.8*	23	*0.6*	22	*0.7*	19	*-0.5*	17.6	*0.0*	16.1	*-0.8*	18	*0.6*	18	*1.0*	20	*1.3*	20	*0.7*	21.8	*0.6*	20.1	*0.5*
2014	23.3	*1.0*	23.2	*0.6*	23	*0.5*	22	*0.3*	20	*0.1*	18.7	*1.1*	18.6	*1.7*	18	*0.8*	18	*0.4*	20	*1.8*	21	*1.8*	22.6	*1.4*	20.6	*1.0*
2015	23.4	*1.1*	22.6	*0.0*	22	*0.3*	22	*0.3*	20	*0.9*	19.7	*2.1*	18.0	*1.1*	18	*0.9*	18	*0.9*	20.0	*1.7*	21	*1.0*	22.8	*1.6*	20.6	*1.0*
2016	23.3	*1.0*	23.9	*1.3*	23	*1.2*	23	*1.3*	20	*0.1*	18.4	*0.8*	17.7	*0.8*	18	*1.2*	17	*0.2*	19.1	*0.8*	20	*0.7*	21.2	*0.0*	20.4	*0.8*

Source: Mauritius Meteorological Services

[1] LTM: Long term mean, 1981-2010

Table 17.5- Monthly mean rainfall, 2014 - 2016

Millimetres

Period	Island of Mauritius							Island of Rodrigues (Pte Canon)						
	Long Term Mean (1981-2010)	2014		2015		2016		Long Term Mean (1981-2010)	2014		2015		2016	
		Mean	% of Long Term Mean	Mean	% of Long Term Mean	Mean	% of Long Term Mean		Mean	% of Long Term Mean	Mean	% of Long Term Mean	Mean	% of Long Term Mean
Year	**2,003**	**2,094**	**105**	**2,377**	**119**	**1,896**	**95**	***1,102***	**1,145**	**104**	**1,272**	**115**	**839**	**76**
Jan	263	419	159	455	173	185	70	149	44	30	303	203	46	31
Feb	348	184	53	271	78	442	127	160	62	39	37	23	82	51
Mar	263	270	103	400	152	153	58	133	304	228	168	126	84	63
Apr	212	247	117	134	63	245	116	138	113	82	156	113	123	89
May	148	127	86	165	111	127	86	84	76	91	89	106	107	127
Jun	107	61	57	218	204	133	124	72	105	146	31	43	78	108
Jul	125	126	101	150	120	180	144	87	174	200	67	77	92	106
Aug	106	116	110	143	135	130	123	63	56	89	68	108	50	79
Sep	96	54	56	46	48	49	51	51	36	70	42	82	43	84
Oct	77	64	83	152	197	50	65	43	22	51	189	440	10	23
Nov	78	89	114	96	123	64	82	64	74	116	22	34	55	86
Dec	180	336	187	147	82	138	77	58	78	134	100	172	68	117

Source: Mauritius Meteorological Services

Table 17.6 - Forest area by category, 2007 - 2016

Hectares

Category	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
State - owned	**22,176**	**22,159**	**22,159**	**22,159**	**22,140**	**22,143**	**22,108**	**22,103**	**22,069**	**22,066**
Plantations	11,878	11,855	11,901	11,916	11,897	11,900	11,867	11,830	11,804	11,798
Nature reserves	799	799	799	799	799	799	799	799	799	799
on mainland	*200*	*200*	*200*	*200*	*200*	*200*	*200*	*200*	*200*	*200*
islets	*599*	*599*	*599*	*599*	*599*	*599*	*599*	*599*	*599*	*599*
Black River Gorges National Park	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574
Bras D'Eau National Park [1]	472	472	472	472	497	497	497	497	497	497
Islet National Parks [2]	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134
Vallee d' Osterlog Endemic Garden [3]	275	275	275	275	275	275	275	275	275	275
Other forest lands	1,413	1,419	1,373	1,358	1,333	1,333	1,332	1,369	1,361	1,366
Pas Geometriques	631	631	631	631	631	631	630	625	625	623
Plantations	*222*	*222*	*222*	*222*	*222*	*222*	*221*	*216*	*216*	*214*
Leased for grazing and tree planting	*230*	*230*	*230*	*230*	*230*	*230*	*230*	*230*	*230*	*230*
Others (mostly rocky)	*179*	*179*	*179*	*179*	*179*	*179*	*179*	*179*	*179*	*179*
Privately - owned lands [4]	**25,000**	**25,000**	**25,000**	**25,000**	**25,000**	**25,000**	**25,000**	**25,000**	**25,000**	**25,000**
Reserves	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553
Mountain reserves	*3,800*	*3,800*	*3,800*	*3,800*	*3,800*	*3,800*	*3,800*	*3,800*	*3,800*	*3,800*
River reserves	*2,740*	*2,740*	*2,740*	*2,740*	*2,740*	*2,740*	*2,740*	*2,740*	*2,740*	*2,740*
Private reserves	*13*	*13*	*13*	*13*	*13*	*13*	*13*	*13*	*13*	*13*
Other [5]	18,447	18,447	18,447	18,447	18,447	18,447	18,447	18,447	18,447	18,447
Total	**47,176**	**47,159**	**47,159**	**47,159**	**47,140**	**47,143**	**47,108**	**47,103**	**47,069**	**47,066**

Source : Forestry Service, Ministry of Agro Industry and Food Security

[1] Bras D'Eau National Park was proclaimed in 2011 . From 2002 to 2010 was known as Bras D'Eau & Poste La Fayette Reserves.

[2] Islet National Parks were proclaimed in 2004.

[3] Valee D'Osterlog Endemic Garden was proclaimed in 2007

[4] Current figures for privately-owned lands are crude estimates based on expert knowledge from Forestry Service.

[5] Includes plantations, forest lands, scrub and grazing lands.

Table 17.7 - Forest plantations [1] by type of plants, 2007 - 2016

Hectares

Type of plant	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Soft wood	**9,808**	**9,782**	**9,821**	**9,836**	**9,813**	**9,816**	**9,816**	**9,774**	**9,748**	**9,742**
Pine	8,195	8,165	8,197	8,199	8,176	8,179	8,179	8,137	8,111	8,105
Other softwood	1,613	1,617	1,624	1,637	1,637	1,637	1,637	1,637	1,637	1,637
Hardwood	**2,292**	**2,295**	**2,302**	**2,302**	**2,306**	**2,306**	**2,272**	**2,272**	**2,272**	**2,270**
Eucalyptus and Casuarina	1,443	1,443	1,443	1,443	1,443	1,443	1,409	1,404	1,404	1,402
Other hardwood	849	852	859	859	863	863	863	868	868	868
Total	**12,100**	**12,077**	**12,123**	**12,138**	**12,119**	**12,122**	**12,088**	**12,046**	**12,020**	**12,012**

Source : Forestry Service, Ministry of Agro Industry and Food Security.

[1] State land

Table 17.8 - Local production logs, poles and fuelwood, 2007 - 2016

cubic metre (roundwood)

Year	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016 [1]
Local Production	**13,952**	**10,885**	**10,531**	**14,328**	**10,960**	**8,232**	**5,317**	**4,847**	**2,778**	**6,511**
Timber	5,332	4,330	3,807	3,696	3,207	2,354	948	976	596	1,155
State Lands	*4,874*	*4,260*	*3,762*	*3,231*	*3,077*	*2,164*	*853*	*786*	*535*	*974*
Private Lands	*458*	*70*	*45*	*465*	*130*	*190*	*95*	*190*	*61*	*181*
Poles	1,553	1,284	1,242	1,220	1,281	801	484	260	168	178
State Lands	*1,022*	*1,002*	*1,102*	*787*	*1,098*	*489*	*321*	*100*	*77*	*68*
Private Lands	*531*	*282*	*140*	*433*	*183*	*312*	*163*	*160*	*91*	*110*
Fuelwood	7,067	5,271	5,482	9,412	6,472	5,077	3,885	3,611	2,014	5,178
State Lands	*6,116*	*5,089*	*5,202*	*8,217*	*5,965*	*4,658*	*3,520*	*3,111*	*1,841*	*4,741*
Private Lands	*951*	*182*	*280*	*1,195*	*507*	*419*	*365*	*500*	*173*	*437*

Source : Forestry Service, Ministry of Agro Industry and Food Security.

[1] Provisional [2] Estimates

N.B It is worthy to note that a significant rise in local wood production is noted in 2016, as compared to 2015, despite the gradual phasing out of wood exploitation, as stipulated in the National Forest Policy 2006. This is due to the fact that some forest areas had to be cleared for the implementation of various government projects of high national priority.

Table 17.9 - Total emissions and removals of greenhouse gases, 2013 [1], 2014 [2] - 2016 [2]

Greenhouse gas	Unit	2013	2014	2015	2016
Emissions					
Carbon Dioxide (CO_2)	Thousand tonnes	3,941.25	4,063.19	4,054.14	4,074.49
Methane (CH_4)	Thousand tonnes	47.38	49.34	51.47	53.03
Nitrous Oxide (N_2O)	Thousand tonnes	0.56	0.56	0.57	0.57
Hydrofuorocarbons (HFCs)	Thousand tonnes CO_2-eq	16.50	7.94	7.47	7.53
Total Greenhouse Gas (GHG) [3]	Thousand tonnes CO_2-eq	5,125.89	5,281.93	5,318.56	5,370.86
Net GHG [3]	Thousand tonnes CO_2-eq	4,758.39	4,915.03	4,949.86	5,007.56

[1] Source: National Greenhouse Gases Inventory Report (NIR) under the Third National Communication

[2] Provisional (To be revised in First Biennal Update Report)

[3] Refers to carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous oxide and hydrofluorocarbons

Table 17.10 - Disposal of solid waste by type at Mare Chicose landfill site, 2010 - 2016

Tonnes

Waste type	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Domestic	402,816	389,743	365,867	408,858	401,785	431,995	428,032
Construction	2,394	5,306	5,601	6,141	2,363	1,488	2,757
Industrial (excl. textile)	1,140	1,565	680	325	190	279	263
Textile	432	130	233	89	18	9	-
Tuna/Sludge	10,949	10,402	7,370	6,963	5,191	4,692	4,284
Poultry	6,339	5,942	6,061	5,316	5,707	6,333	7,028
Rubber tyres	481	447	372	315	431	486	492
Asbestos	44	15	6	50	26	15	34
Condemned goods	1,388	848	1,573	1,588	1,586	2,840	1,125
Difficult and hazardous	42	13	7	17	1	17	1
Paper waste	6	67	7	30	5	10	2
Others	1,771	65	149	243	175	312	677
Total	**427,802**	**414,543**	**387,926**	**429,935**	**417,478**	**448,476**	**444,695**

Source: Solid Waste Management Division, Ministry of of Social Security, National Solidarity and Environment and Sutainable Development

Table 17.11 - Volume of wastewater treated by public treatment stations and by type of treatment , 2007 - 2016

Mm^3

Type of treatment and Station	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Primary treament	**8.20**	**18.21**	**24.71**	**19.61**	**26.19**	**20.20**	**21.76**	**23.95**	**27.91**	**29.46**
Montagne Jacquot	-	10.00	16.50	11.40	17.25	11.50	13.22	14.40	15.07	14.49
Baie du Tombeau	8.20	8.21	8.21	8.21	8.94	8.70	8.54	9.55	12.84	14.97
Secondary treatment	**0.63**	**0.73**	**0.73**	**0.73**	**0.73**	**0.73**	**0.73**	**0.76**	**0.79**	**0.83**
Pailles Treatment Plant	0.07	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Bois Marchand	0.17	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
Riviere du Rempart	0.06	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.06	0.06	0.10
Robinson	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
Vuillemin	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.12	0.15	0.15
Flacq	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.15	0.15	0.15
Dubreuil	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Tertiary treatment	**15.50**	**17.30**	**16.55**	**14.60**	**13.24**	**15.67**	**18.55**	**15.75**	**20.67**	**20.35**
Grand Bay	-	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.77	0.86	0.98	0.99	0.85
St. Martin	15.50	16.70	15.95	14.00	12.64	14.90	17.69	14.77	19.68	19.50
Total	**24.33**	**36.24**	**41.99**	**34.94**	**40.16**	**36.60**	**41.04**	**40.46**	**49.37**	**50.64**

Source : Wastewater Management Authority

Table 17.12 - Consumption of controlled ozone-depleting substances by type of substances, 2007 - 2016

Metric Tonnes

Type of substances	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015 [1]	2016 [1]
Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC's)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hydrochlorofluorocarbon (HCFC's)	156.62	122.48	192.12	96.13	157.40	125.94	96.87	142.52	122.34	110.97
Total	**156.62**	**122.48**	**192.12**	**96.13**	**157.4**	**125.94**	**96.87**	**142.52**	**122.34**	**110.97**

Source: Ministry of Social Security, National Solidarity, and Environment and Sustainable Development

[1] Revised [2] Provisional … - Not available